THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO ORIENTAL INSTITUTE PUBLICATIONS

THOMAS GEORGE ALLEN
Associate Editor

oi.uchicago.edu

RESEARCHES IN ANATOLIA-VOLUME VI

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY NEW YORK

THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS LONDON

THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA TOKYO, OSAKA, KYOTO, FUKUOKA, SENDAI

THE COMMERCIAL PRESS, LIMITED SHANGHAI

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO ORIENTAL INSTITUTE PUBLICATIONS VOLUME XXVII

RESEARCHES IN ANATOLIA-VOLUME VI

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

By IGNACE J. GELB



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

oi.uchicago.edu

COPYRIGHT 1985 BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PUBLISHED FEBRUARY 1985

COMPOSED AND PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

PREFACE

In this volume are published all the inscribed documents, with the exception of coins, excavated by the Oriental Institute expedition at Alişar¹ Hüyük during the years 1927–32. The coins will be published in OIP Volume XXX by Mr. Edward T. Newell, president of the American Numismatic Society. For the convenience of the reader it was thought best to give again in the present volume the few inscribed objects heretofore published by Drs. H. H. von der Osten and Erich F. Schmidt in OIP Volumes VI–VII and XIX–XX. The material now presented includes Cappadocian, Sumerian, Hittite hieroglyphic, Greek, and Arabic inscriptions. Of these by far the most numerous are the Cappadocian texts, the treatment of which naturally occupies the largest part of this book. To the Cappadocian texts from Alişar are added nine from other sites, eight of which belong to the Oriental Institute and one to Beloit College. Permission to include the Beloit tablet was kindly given by Professor Philip B. Whitehead. Professor Arno Poebel gave permission to republish his copy of Cappadocian tablet b 1600, found at Alişar in 1929, and to use his provisional copies of the three tablets of 1930. For many valuable suggestions on the Cappadocian texts I express to him and to Professors Arnold Walther and Frederick W. Geers my sincere thanks.

The Cappadocian tablets from Alişar were loaned to the Oriental Institute by the Turkish government for publication. They are now with the rest of the epigraphic material from Alişar in the Ethnographical Museum at Ankara. The copies of the seals had to be made with the help of casts and photographs only. Owing to the fact that the Alişar tablets found in 1931 were placed at my disposal for only three months, they had to be copied in such haste that the appearance of my copies of many of them leaves much to be desired. Neither did I have the chance to collate the questionable readings of the many fragmentary inscriptions, as I had hoped to do during an intended visit to Turkey.

The whole archeological side of this book was discussed over and over again with Dr. von der Osten. Many an hour did we spend, day after day, in trying to solve some of the historical problems of Asia Minor. Out of such archeological and philological collaboration the introduction to this book has resulted.

A discussion of Arabic inscription No. 99 was contributed by Dr. Nabia Abbott. Cappadocian seal No. 61 and my historical map (Pl. LXIII) were drawn by the skilful hand of Mr. Walter W. Romig. The whole manuscript has been discussed in detail with Dr. T. George Allen. For his numerous suggestions I offer my sincerest thanks. Also for editorial assistance I thank Mrs. Richard T. Hallock and Miss Ruth L. Schurman.

IGNACE J. GELB

University of Chicago August 6, 1934

¹ [On the title-page the familiar English spelling "Alishar" is retained. Elsewhere, however, we endeavor to use for Turkish proper names the actual Turkish spellings. The chief differences occur in the cases of j, ch, gh (mute), zh, sh, and i in diphthongs, for which the Turkish uses c, c, g, j, g, and g respectively. Dotted i must have its dot even when capitalized; undotted i stands for the indefinite vowel.—Editor.]

oi.uchicago.edu

TABLE OF CONTENTS

															TE	XTS	Pl	ATES			PAG
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIO	NB .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	Х
Abbreviations and	Sym	(BOL	s																		xii
Books and Periodi	cals	3																		•	xii
Miscellaneous .	,			•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	X
Introduction: The	Ea	RLY	Hist	ORI	OF	Eas	TERN	Ası	M	INOR											1
CUNEIFORM TEXTS .										•											19
Cappadocian Tabl	lets	from	Aliş	ar								-	•		1-	-53	I –2	XX	Ι		19
Cappadocian Tabl	ets	from	Oth	er S	Sites			•							54-	-62	$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{X}$	XII	-XL	\mathbf{IX}	54
Cylinder Seals .															63-	-64	${f L}$				69
Indexes to Cuneifo	m	Tex	ts .																		69
Persons																					69
Deities																					72
Places																					72
Months							•									•	•		•	•	72
HITTITE HIEROGLYPH	ıc I	NSCI	RIPTI	ONS	3																73
Inscribed Potsherd	ls .														65-	-66	\mathbf{LI}				73
Seals							•						•		67-	-89	LII	-LV	II		73
Unidentifiable Insc	RIP	TION	s(?)												90-	93	LV	II-L	VIII		7 6
GREEK INSCRIPTIONS															94-	-98	LD	L-LX	Ι		77
Arabic Inscriptions										•					99-	100	LX	Π			78
INDEX TO FIELD AND	Μυ	SEUN	u Nu	MB	ERS			•													7 9
CENERAL INDEX																					Ω1

oi.uchicago.edu

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

PLATES

I–XXXI.	Cappadocian tablets from Alişar		
XXXII-XLIX.	CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM OTHER SITES		
L.	Cylinder seals		
LI.	HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS ON POTSHERDS		
LII-LVI.	HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS ON SEALS		
LVII.	HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS ON SEALS AND AN UNIDENTIFIABLE INSCRIPTION SEAL OR AMULET	ом(?) о	N A
LVIII.	Unidentifiable inscriptions(?) on seals and/or amulets		
LIX-LXI.	Greek inscriptions		
LXII.	Arabic inscriptions		
LXIII.	Map of Western Asia as of about 2600 to 1900 b.c.		
	TEXT FIGURES	_	
1. Plan of Aliș	ar, showing find-spots of Cappadocian tablets	facing *	ADA9
2. Cappadocian	TABLET HOARDS AS FOUND AT ALIŞAR	facing	8
3. Tablet No. 4	9 in its case	facing	9
TABLES No. 4	O DEMONED EDOM 100 CASE	fanima	Λ

oi.uchicago.edu

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

All text publications are quoted by Arabic text number following Roman volume or part number, except CCT, CT, KTS, R, and TMH, in which the Arabic number refers to plate and a lower-case italic letter following indicates the position of the individual text. Other works are quoted in normal fashion by volume and page.

\overrightarrow{AAA}	Annals of archaeology and anthropology (Liverpool, 1908——).
AKF	Archiv für Keilschriftforschung I-II (Berlin, 1923–25).
AO	Der alte Orient (Leipzig, 1903——).
AOB	Altorientalische Bibliothek, hrsg. von F. M. Th. Böhl, Bruno Meissner, Ernst F. Weid-
	NER (Leipzig, 1926——).
AOF	Archiv für Orientforschung III (Berlin, 1926).
AOr	Archiv orientální (Praha, 1929——).
BA	Beiträge zur Assyriologie und semitischen Sprachwissenschaft (Leipzig, 1890).
BE	Pennsylvania. University. Babylonian expedition. Series A: Cuneiform texts, ed. by H.
	V. Hilprecht (Philadelphia, 1893-1914).
Bezold, Glossar	Bezold, Carl. Babylonisch-assyrisches Glossar (Heidelberg, 1926).
BIN	Babylonian inscriptions in the collection of James B. Nies (New Haven, Conn., 1917).
BKS	Boghazköi-Studien, hrsg. von Отто Weber (Leipzig, 1917-24).
BoTU	Forrer, E. Boghazköi-Texte in Umschrift (WVDOG XLI-XLII [1922-26]).
CCT	Cuneiform texts from Cappadocian tablets in the British Museum (London, 1921——).
CT	Cuneiform texts from Babylonian tablets, &c., in the British Museum (London, 1896——).
Delitzsch, HWB	Delitzsch, Friedrich. Assyrisches Handwörterbuch (Leipzig etc., 1896).
EA	Die El-Amarna-Tafeln, mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen hrsg. von J. A. KNUDTZON.
	Anmerkungen und Register bearb. von Otto Weber und Erich Ebeling (VAB, 2.
	Stück [2 vols., 1915]).
\mathbf{EL}	Eisser, Georg, and Lewy, Julius. Die altassyrischen Rechtsurkunden vom Kültepe
	(MVAG XXXIII [1930]).
Gol.	Golenisherev, V. S. Vingt-quatre tablettes cappadociennes de la collection W. Golénischeff
	(St. Pétersbourg, 1891).
HH	Gelb, I. J. Hittite hieroglyphs I ("Studies in ancient oriental civilization," No. 2 [Chicago,
***	1931]).
HL	HARPER, ROBERT FRANCIS. Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the Kouyunjik
71 00	collections of the British Museum (14 vols.; Chicago, 1892–1914).
HSS	Harvard Semitic series (Cambridge, Mass., 1912——).
JEN	CHIERA, EDWARD. Joint expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi (American Schools of
JRAS	Oriental Research. Publications of the Baghdad School. Texts [Paris, 1927——]).
JSOR	Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London. Journal (London, 1834——).
KAH	Society of Oriental Research. Journal (Chicago etc., 1917–32).
KAH	Keilschrifttexte aus Assur historischen Inhalts. 1. Heft hrsg. von L. Messerschmidt; 2. Heft hrsg. von O. Schroeder (WVDOG XVI [1911] and XXXVII [1922]).
KAJ	EBELING, ERICH. Keilschrifttexte aus Assur juristischen Inhalts (WVDOG L [1927]).
KAR	EBELING, ERICH. Keilschrifttexte aus Assur religiösen Inhalts (WVDOG XXVIII [1915–
117110	19] and XXXIV [1920——]).
KAV	Schroeder, O. Keilschriftexte aus Assur verschiedenen Inhalts (WVDOG XXXV [1920]).
KBo	Keilschrifttexte aus Boghazköi, autographiert von H. H. Figulla, E. F. Weidner, etc. (6
	Hefte, 4 in WVDOG XXX [1916–23] and 2 in WVDOG XXXVI [1921]).
KTBl	Lewr, Julius. Die Kültepetexte der Sammlung Rudolf Blanckertz, Berlin (Berlin, 1929).
KTHahn	Lewy, Julius. Die Kültepetexte aus der Sammlung Frida Hahn, Berlin (Leipzig, 1930).
KTS	Lewy, Julius. Die altassyrischen Texte vom Kültepe bei Kaisarije (Konstantinopel, 1926).
KUB	Berlin. Staatliche Museen. Vorderasiatische Abteilung. Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazköi
	(Berlin, 1921——).
	(arvaning rows /:

MAOG MDOG Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen (Leipzig, 1925—). Mém. France. Délégation en Perse. Mémoires (Paris, 1900—). Muss-Arnolt Muss-Arnolt Muss-Arnolt, William. A concise dictionary of the Assyrian language (Berlin etc., 1905). MVAG Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische Gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen (Berlin, 1896–1908; Leipzig, 1909—). OIC Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute communications (Chicago, 1922—). OIC No. 8 OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Hittite Asia Minor, 1929 (1930). OIC No. 11 Schmidt, Erich F. Anatolia through the ages (1931). OIC No. 14 OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Discoveries in Anatolia, 1930–31 (1932). OIP Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute publications (Chicago, 1924—). OIP VI—VII OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP VI—VII OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1927. Parts I—II (1930–32). OIP XXX—XX SCHAMDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I—III (1932–33). OIP XXVIII—XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930–32. Parts I—III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898–1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). RA Revuen ittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RAA Revue d'asyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). Rellexikon der Assyriologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). SAKI THURRAU-DANGIN, FR. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
Mem. Mem. Muss-Arnolt Musculia Muso-31 (1930) Musculia Muso-31 (1930) Musculia Musculia Musculia Musculia Musculia Musculia Musulia
Mem. Muss-Arnolt
Muss-Arnolt Muss-Arnolt, William. A concise dictionary of the Assyrian language (Berlin etc., 1905). MVAG Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische Gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen (Berlin, 1896–1908; Leipzig, 1909——). OIC Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute communications (Chicago, 1922——). OIC No. 8 OSTEN, H. H. von der. Explorations in Hittite Asia Minor, 1929 (1930). SCHMIDT, ERICH F. Anatolia through the ages (1931). OIC No. 14 OSTEN, H. H. von der. Discoveries in Anatolia, 1930–31 (1932). Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute publications (Chicago, 1924——). OIP V OSTEN, H. H. von der. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP VI-VII OSTEN, H. H. von der. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1927. Parts I—II (1930–32). OIP XIX—XX OSTEN, H. H. von der. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I—II (1932–33). OIP XXVIII—XXX OSTEN, H. H. von der. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930–32. Parts I—III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898–1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PENS PENENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79–1918). RA RAWLINSON, STR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I—V (London, 1861–84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). REALA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissener (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). REOLE de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). THUREAU-DANGIN, FR. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
NVAG Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische Gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen (Berlin, 1896–1908; Leipzig, 1909——). OIC Chicago, University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute communications (Chicago, 1922——). OIC No. 8 OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Hittite Asia Minor, 1929 (1930). SCHMDT, ERICH F. Anatolia through the ages (1931). OIC No. 14 OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Discoveries in Anatolia, 1930–31 (1932). Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute publications (Chicago, 1924——). OIP V OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP VI-VII OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP XIX-XX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER, and SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, season of 1927. Parts I—II (1930–32). SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I—III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898–1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PESS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). R RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I—V (London, 1861–84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ereling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). REAL Reallexikon der Assyriologie, brsg. von Erich Ereling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). SAKI THURBAU-DANGIN, FR. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute communications (Chicago, 1922——). OIC No. 8 OSTEN, H. H. von DER. Explorations in Hittite Asia Minor, 1929 (1930). OIC No. 11 Schmidt, Erich F. Anatolia through the ages (1931). OIC No. 14 OSTEN, H. H. von DER. Discoveries in Anatolia, 1930–31 (1932). Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute publications (Chicago, 1924——). OIP V OSTEN, H. H. von DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP VI-VII OSTEN, H. H. von DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP XIX-XX SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I—II (1930–32). OIP XXVIII—XXX OSTEN, H. H. von DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930–32. Parts I—III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898–1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79–1918). R RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I—V (London, 1861—84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RLA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RC Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923).
OIC No. 8 OSTEN, H. H. von der. Explorations in Hittite Asia Minor, 1929 (1930). OIC No. 11 OSTEN, H. H. von der. Discoveries in Anatolia, 1930-31 (1932). OIP Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute publications (Chicago, 1924——). OIP V OSTEN, H. H. von der. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP VI-VII OSTEN, H. H. von der. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP XIX-XX SCHMDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I—II (1930-32). OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. von der. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I—II (1932-33). OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. von der. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I—III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898-1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). R ARWILINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861—84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). REA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebelling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). REA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebelling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). REA Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923).
OIC No. 11 OIC No. 14 OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Discoveries in Anatolia, 1930-31 (1932). OIP Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute publications (Chicago, 1924——). OIP V OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP VI-VII OSTEN, H. H. VON DER, and SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, season of 1927. Parts I—II (1930-32). OIP XIX-XX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I—II (1932-33). OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I—III (1932-33). OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I—III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898-1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). R RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I—V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RAA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923).
OIC No. 14 OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Discoveries in Anatolia, 1930-31 (1932). Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute publications (Chicago, 1924——). OIP V OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP VI-VII OSTEN, H. H. VON DER, and SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, season of 1927. Parts I—II (1930-32). OIP XIX—XX SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I—II (1932-33). OIP XXVIII—XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I—III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898-1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). R RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I—V (London, 1861—84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RAA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ereling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923).
Chicago. University. The Oriental Institute. Oriental Institute publications (Chicago, 1924——). OIP V OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP VI-VII OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. And SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, season of 1927. Parts I-II (1930-32). OIP XIX-XX SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I-II (1932-33). OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I-III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898-1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). R RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebelling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RECueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI THUREAU-DANGIN, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
OIP V OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. Explorations in Central Anatolia, season of 1926 (1929). OIP VI-VII OSTEN, H. H. VON DER, and SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, season of 1927. Parts I-II (1930-32). OIP XIX-XX SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I-II (1932-33). OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I-III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898-1908; Leipzig, 1909—). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). R RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RAA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RF Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923).
OIP VI-VII OSTEN, H. H. VON DER, and SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, season of 1927. Parts I-II (1930-32). OIP XIX-XX OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I-II (1932-33). OIZ OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I-III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898-1908; Leipzig, 1909). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). R RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RAA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928). RECUEII de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
I-II (1930-32). SCHMIDT, ERICH F. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I-II (1932-33). OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I-III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898-1908; Leipzig, 1909). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). R RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RAA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884). RHA Revue h'ittite et asianique (Paris, 1930). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
OIP XIX-XX OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1928 and 1929. Parts I-II (1932-33). OIP XXVIII-XXX OSTEN, H. H. VON DER. The Alishar Hüyük, seasons of 1930-32. Parts I-III (in press or in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898-1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI THUREAU-DANGIN, FR. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
in preparation). OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898–1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC Stephens, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79–1918). R RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861–84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
OLZ Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin, 1898–1908; Leipzig, 1909——). PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC Stephens, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). R RAWLINSON, Sir Henry. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861–84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA Barton, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
PBS Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Publications of the Babylonian Section (Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC Stephens, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861—84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
(Philadelphia, 1911——). PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
PNC STEPHENS, F. J. Personal names from cuneiform inscriptions of Cappadocia (New Haven, Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
Conn., 1928). PSBA Society of Biblical Archaeology, London. Proceedings (London, 1878/79-1918). RAMLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY. The cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia I-V (London, 1861-84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884—). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebelling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
84; Vol. IV, 2d ed., 1891). RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebelling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
RA Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris, 1884——). RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930——). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebelling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
RHA Revue hittite et asianique (Paris, 1930). RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
RISA BARTON, G. A. The royal inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad (New Haven, Conn., 1929). REALA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
RLA Reallexikon der Assyriologie, hrsg. von Erich Ebeling und Bruno Meissner (Berlin and Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). SAKI Thureau-Dangin, Fr. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
Leipzig, 1928——). RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). SAKI THUREAU-DANGIN, FR. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
RT Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes (40 vols.; Paris, 1870-1923). SAKI THUREAU-DANGIN, FR. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
vols.; Paris, 1870–1923). SAKI THUREAU-DANGIN, FR. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
SAKI THUREAU-DANGIN, FR. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (VAB, 1.
·
Stück [1907]).
TC I CONTENAU, GEORGES. Tablettes cappadociennes (TCL IV [1920]).
TC II THUREAU-DANGIN, Fr. Tablettes cappadociennes. Deuxième série (TCL XIV [1928]).
TCL Paris. Musée national du Louvre. Textes cunéiformes (Paris, 1910——).
TMH Texte und Materialien der Frau Professor Hilprecht Collection of Babylonian Antiquities im
Eigentum der Universität Jena, im Auftrage der Universität unter Mitwirkung von
Fachgenossen hrsg. von Julius Lewy (Leipzig, 1932——).
UCP California. University. Publications in Semitic philology (Berkeley, 1907——).
URI Joint Expedition of the British Museum and of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania to Mesopotamia. Ur Excavations. Texts. I. Royal Inscriptions, by C. J. Gadd
and Leon Legrain (London, 1928).
VAB Vorderasiatische Bibliothek (Leipzig, 1907——).
VAS Berlin. Königliche Museen. Vorderasiatische Abteilung. Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler (Leipzig, 1907——).
WVDOG Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft, Berlin. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen (Leipzig, 1900).
ZA Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete (Leipzig, 1886——).
ZDMG Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift (Leipzig, 1847).

MISCELLANEOUS

A and B following text numbers distinguish tablet and case (except No. 46, the two fragments of which are so marked).

Akkadian words are transliterated in italics, with questionable elements in roman; Sumerian words in letter-

spaced roman; Sumerian signs in small roman capitals. Questionable elements in English translation are in italics. The sign > is used for medial \aleph_{1-5} , e.g. in $\&a^2 \&lum$, "to ask," and $laq \&a^2 um$, "to take." Medial \aleph_{6} and 7 remain unindicated, e.g. in du&um (= $du^u\&um$ < dau&um), "to kill," and du&um (= $di^u\&um$ < dau&um), "to judge."

Determinatives are indicated in transliteration by

d	deity	m	masc. personal name
f	fem. personal name	r	river
The fol	llowing symbols are used:		
[]	wholly lost	<	develops out of
[[]]	erased	>	develops into
[]	partially lost	!	sign abnormal in form, but must be read as transliterated
<>	omitted by scribe	\boldsymbol{x}	a single lost or unreadable sign
≪≫	pleonastically written by scribe		lost or unreadable signs, number uncertain or unessential
()	supplied by the author	•	long vowel
*	reconstructed form	-	contracted vowel, probably shortened
/	alternative reading		

oi.uchicago.edu

INTRODUCTION

THE EARLY HISTORY OF EASTERN ASIA MINOR

Our knowledge of the earliest history of eastern Asia Minor,¹ before the period of Hittite predominance, comes from three sources: (1) archeological evidences, (2) historical inscriptions of Old Akkadian kings, (3) so-called "Cappadocian tablets." In the following pages I try with the help of these sources to give a brief sketch of that history. Since the Old Akkadian inscriptions are the earliest written records concerned, knowledge of the still earlier periods of Asia Minor can be derived only from the excavations conducted in that country in recent years. Of the five sites in Asia Minor excavated since the World War²—Kültepe, Boğazköy, Malatya, Has Hüyük, and Alişar—only the last named yet gives us a continuous record of an Anatolian city from prehistoric to modern times. In sketching the history of Asia Minor from the archeological side I have, then, relied on the results obtained by the Oriental Institute at Alişar during the years 1927–32.³

It was not until 1930 that the excavations at Alişar uncovered definitely Chalcolithic remains,⁴ though sporadic traces had been found previously.⁵ The period represented cannot be called Neolithic, for objects of copper had already begun to appear, though still very rare. The characteristic pottery of that period consists of thick, coarse handmade ware with burnished black, grayish buff, or less often red slip. Incised ornamentation with geometrical designs, sometimes filled with ocher, often appears. Painted sherds, perhaps imported from outside, are rare. Noteworthy is the finding of a large number of wooden implements in addition to those of stone, mostly chalcedony and obsidian, and of bone. Bodies were usually buried in pots, the mouths of which were covered with stone slabs, or directly in the earth. But receptacles made of stone slabs were sometimes used, and even one of logs was found.⁶

The most important development of the next period, the Copper Age,⁷ is the increased use of that metal. Objects of copper, with some natural admixture of tin or lead, were numerous. The pottery is handmade, usually red-slipped and burnished. Round-bottomed bowls and cups and one-handled jars are the most common forms.⁸ The whorls are commonly ornamented with punctate or incised lines in various geometric designs.⁹ Many figurines, anthropomorphic and zoömorphic, were found.¹⁰ Stamp seals occur with simple geometrical designs

- ¹ I am of the opinion that we cannot talk about the history of Asia Minor as a whole as long as the great archeological problems concerning both of its two main divisions, eastern and western, are not clarified enough to enable us to make any synthetic deductions. Therefore in using the term "Asia Minor" I am limiting its meaning to the eastern part of Asia Minor, with its prolongation in North Syria.
- ² Before the war excavations were usually concerned with finding treasures, architectural remains, sculptures, and written documents. All the rest of the excavated material was usually lumped together, unaccompanied by any stratigraphic data, or was even thrown away as valueless.
- ³ For a detailed discussion of the archeological problems connected with the history of Asia Minor, see the forthcoming volumes by Dr. H. H. von der Osten (*OIP* XXVIII–XXX) on the results of his excavations of 1930–32. Owing to his kindness I have been able to make full use of the material which he is now preparing for publication.
 - 4 OIC No. 11, p. 156; OIC No. 14, pp. 26-28.
 - ⁵ OIP VI 246 and Fig. 210; OIP XIX 44 and Fig. 46.
 - 6 OIC No. 14, pp. 23–25 (there assigned to the Copper Age).
 - 7 Called "Period I" in previous publications.

9 OIP XIX 48-52.

8 OIC No. 11, pp. 58-60; OIP XIX 44-46.

10 OIP XIX 52-55.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

consisting of triangles, rectangles, or crosses;¹¹ one cylinder seal also, perhaps imported from the east, was found. Burial¹² during this period was usually directly in the earth or in large pots, the latter usually covered as before with stone slabs, perhaps to prevent the dead person from leaving his grave and molesting the living. Burials were made in cists also, constructed of stone slabs or of mud bricks.¹³

It is entirely impossible to calculate in years the duration of the Chalcolithic period and the Copper Age. On the citadel mound of Alişar the present water level is probably 38.75 meters below the summit. The Chalcolithic stratum, as penetrated at only one point on the citadel mound, is 11 meters deep; the Copper Age above it is about 9 meters. Another 9 meters account for all the periods since then; but some of these (e.g., the important period of the Hittite Empires and the post-Phrygian periods) are scarcely represented at that particular spot on the mound. Elsewhere on the mound, then, more than the 29 meters of settlement deposits found here may well be present. It remains uncertain whether the interval between the bottom of the excavation and present water level is all virgin soil. Since it is impossible to say exactly how much refuse was accumulated in a century, any calculations based on the thickness of individual strata would be valueless. It is certain, however, that the Alişar site began to be inhabited at least one thousand years before the historical period.

Next in sequence at Alişar comes the Early Bronze Age, formerly called "Period III" and at first considered later than "Period II." Even with the new facts supplied by von der Osten, the dating of this stratum is extremely difficult. Sections showing distribution of layers at Alişar seem to prove that "Period III" is older than "Period II." On the citadel mound itself sherds of "Period II," which proves to be that of the Hittite Empires, mingle with those of "Period III" in the upper level of the latter; on the terrace scanty remains of only one level of "Period III" could be found. A certain type of decorated pottery from the highest level of the Copper Age. appears also in the lowest level of the Early Bronze Age, and is now called "intermediate ware." The vessels of the Early Bronze Age are still handmade, like those of the two earlier periods. The main characteristic of this period is the appearance of pottery, commonly buff-slipped, painted with geometrical designs, largely linear, and in shades of brown and red, differing from those found on the intermediate ware. The figurines, stone objects, bone awls, pins, and seals of this period show no significant changes when compared with those of the preceding Copper Age.

Since the finds on the citadel mound show that the last phase of the Early Bronze Age was contemporaneous, at least in part, with the beginning of "Period II," the former brings us to historic times. But only with "Period II," that of the Hittite Empires, do we enter a definitely historical period, marked by the appearance of the so-called "Cappadocian tablets." In every respect the culture of this period is distinctive. The outstanding feature in connection with pottery-making is the appearance of the potter's wheel for the first time in Alişar. Neither before nor since have the people of Alişar produced more beautiful forms; the most common are

```
11 OIP XIX 55-57.
```

2

¹² OIP XIX 72-78.

¹³ OIP VII 9-14.

¹⁴ Cf. with this the statement of W. Dörpfeld, *Troja und Ilion* (Athen, 1902) I 26: "Es giebt meines Wissens keinen Ort der Welt, an dem so viele, deutlich zu unterscheidende Schichten von Bauwerken und Schuttmassen übereinander liegend erhalten sind, als auf dem Hügel von Hissarlik. Wohl kenne ich manche Plätze, an denen zwei, drei oder auch noch mehr Ruinenschichten übereinander lagern und zusammen eine mehrere Meter hohe Schuttmasse bilden, aber dass die Reste alter Gebäude und ihre Erdschichten eine Höhe von 15^m erreichen, und dass sich in diesen Trümmern neun oder sogar noch mehr zeitlich getrennte Schichten deutlich unterscheiden lassen, kommt bisher nur in Hissarlik vor."

¹⁵ Thus OIC No. 11, pp. 101 f.; OIP XIX 191 ff. On "Period II" see below.

¹⁶ OIC No. 11, p. 157; OIC No. 14, pp. 21-23.

¹⁸ OIP XIX 194 f.

¹⁷ OIC No. 14, Fig. 53.

¹⁹ OIC No. 11, pp. 102 ff.; OIP XIX 196-202.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF EASTERN ASIA MINOR

pitchers with ovoid bodies and beak-spouts, one-handled jars with biconoid bodies truncated above, and conoid bowls. All these kinds of vessels very often have pointed bottoms.²⁰ A striking characteristic of this period is its almost total lack of painted pottery, in contrast to the preceding and to the following period. The "Hittite royal mark"²¹ is stamped on some pottery fragments.²² In Kültepe too have been found Cappadocian tablets and pottery of "Alişar II" type²³ as well as polychrome pottery similar to that of the Early Bronze Age at Alişar.²⁴ Monochrome pottery of "Alişar II" type was found in great quantity at Boğazköy.²⁵

Polychrome pottery, interrupted by the monochrome ware of the Hittite period, reappears at Alişar with the post-Hittite culture. The new ware, however, is wheelmade and is much finer than the earlier polychrome ware. Besides geometrical designs, representations of animal and human figures occur.²⁶ The vessels are more carefully made than those of the Early Bronze Age. Associated with this pottery are Hittite hieroglyphic seals. Unfortunately it is impossible to date them exactly. They may belong in part to the New Hittite Empire and in part to the post-Hittite period before the coming of the Phrygians. One thing is sure, however—that the pottery of this period must be derived from the Balkan Peninsula and must therefore be Indo-European in origin. It must be ascribed to the peoples of the Aegean migration who at that period were invading the whole civilized world and robbing and destroying the weakening oriental states. There is no doubt that much of the pottery of the post-Hittite period can be compared with the Phrygian pottery of Gordion.²⁷

The early periods, as revealed at Alişar, may be tabulated as follows:

Period	Former Designation	Characteristic Pottery	Approximate Date B.C.
Chalcolithic Copper Early Bronze Hittite Post-Hittite	III II	Black or gray, handmade Red, handmade Polychrome, handmade Monochrome, wheelmade Polychrome, wheelmade	Before 2300 2300–1900 or later 2300–1200 1200–600

From our second source of knowledge for the earliest history of Asia Minor, the historical inscriptions of Old Akkadian kings, it appears that even during the oldest period the relations between Babylonia and the states lying along the Mediterranean Sea must have been very close. The Two Rivers, Euphrates and Tigris, form a natural and easy way between the Upper Land on the Mediterranean Sea (called the "Upper Sea") and the Lower Land on the Persian Gulf (called the "Lower Sea"). The names are evidently derived from the fact that to reach the Upper Land it was necessary to go up the rivers, and to reach the Lower Land, to go down the rivers. The earliest historical reference to the Upper Land is given by Lugalzaggisi, king

²⁰ OIC No. 11, p. 80; OIP XIX 108-20.

²¹ H. de Genouillac, Céramique cappadocienne (Paris, 1926) I 33.

²² OIP XIX 146-47 and 150.

²⁸ B. Hrozný, "Rapport préliminaire sur les fouilles tchécoslovaques du Kultépé," Syria VIII (1927) 1–12; Central European Observer IV (1926) 527; Illustrated London News, Oct. 2, 1926, pp. 600 f.

²⁴ OIC No. 8, Fig. 14 B.

²⁵ MDOG No. 70 (1932) pp. 19 f. and 28 and ibid. No. 72 (1933) pp. 26 and 29.

²⁶ OIP XIX 238-48. The two sherds b 419b and 72 on Pl. XXVII there are wrongly ascribed to the Early Bronze Age ("Period III").

²⁷ OIC No. 14, p. 9. The same type of pottery was found in Boğazköy; cf. Bittel in Archäologischer Anzeiger, Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Deutschen archäologischen Instituts XLVI (1931) 608–11, MDOG No. 70 (1932) p. 14 and No. 72 (1933) pp. 31–36.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

of Erech about 2525-2501 B.C.,²⁸ to whom the god was supposed to have opened the roads from the Lower Sea to the Upper Sea.²⁹ With Sargon of Agade (about 2528-2473 B.C.), the conqueror of Lugalzaggisi, our sources begin to speak much more eloquently. The historical value of the inscriptions concerning Sargon varies considerably because of their different origins. They can be divided into four categories: (1) the original historical inscriptions of Sargon, or later copies of them, (2) chronicles, (3) omens, and (4) half-legendary stories dealing with the military deeds of Sargon.

Of Sargon's historical inscriptions, the most important is a copy from the Hammurabi period published by Poebel³⁰ and later supplemented by Legrain.³¹ There in vi 20–40 (beginning in Legrain's fragment) we read: ²⁰Šar-ru-[kîn] ²¹[šarrum] ²²in Tu-tu-li^{x1} ²³a-na ^{24d}Da-gan ²⁵uš-ga-en ²⁶... ²⁷ma-dam ²⁸a-li-dam ²⁹i-[[ti]]-ti-šum ³⁰Ma-ri-am^{31x1} ³²I-ar-mu-³³ti-a-am^{x1} ³⁴Ib-la^{x1} ³⁵a-ti-ma ³⁶Giš.Tir ³⁷Giš.Erin ³⁸ù ³⁹Kur.Kur ⁴⁰Kug, "Sargon [the king] bowed to Dagan in Tutuli; and he (presumably Dagan) gave him the Upper Land: Mari, Įarmuti, Ibla, as far as the Cedar Forest and the Silver Mountains." This inscription, then, informs us that Sargon on his way to western conquest stopped at Tutuli³² to offer worship to Dagan and later conquered the regions of Mari, ³³ Įarmuti, ³⁴ and Ibla, ³⁵ as far as ³⁶ the Cedar Forest ³⁷ and the Silver Mountains. ³⁸

The chronicles and omens concerned with the life of Sargon also mention his military expeditions to the west. But while the former place one of these expeditions in the eleventh year of his reign,³⁹ the latter place it in the third year.⁴⁰ Another welcome addition is the mention

- ²⁸ I accept in this book the chronology of E. Weidner in B. Meissner, *Babylonien und Assyrien* II (Heidelberg, 1925) 439 ff., as corrected in *AOF* IV (1927) 15 ff. and V (1928–29) 139 ff.
 - 29 SAKI p. 154 ii 4-11; RISA p. 98.

4

- ⁸⁰ PBS V (1914) No. 34 (translated in PBS IV [1914] 173 ff.).
- ³¹ PBS XV (1926) No. 41 (translated ibid. pp. 12 ff.). My transliteration is based on the facsimiles.
- 22 On account of the correspondence [Tu] -ul-tu-ul** = I-i[t], glossed I-tú (KAV 183:23), Tutuli must be located at modern Hft on the Euphrates. Cf. B. Landsberger in ZA XXXV (1923/24) 233.
- ss The region around the mouth of the Habur River. Cf. Poebel, PBS IV 222 f.; Landsberger in ZA XXXV 234; B. Maisler, Untersuchungen zur alten Geschichte und Ethnographie Syriens und Palästinas I (1930) 4, n. 1 (with ample bibliography); J. H. Breasted, OIP I (1924) 23–37 and Map 2. I gather from a note by W. F. Albright in Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research No. 54 (1934) pp. 24 f. that a French archeological expedition has identified Mari with modern "Tell el-Harīrī just above Abū Kemâl on the Middle Euphrates, near the Iraq border." Cf. also Thureau-Dangin in RA XXXI (1934) 83 f. and 137–144. But Mari seems to be never the name of a city, but only that of a country.
 - ³⁴ The Plain of Antioch. Cf. Poebel, op. cit. pp. 225 ff.; Maisler, op. cit. pp. 7f.
- ³⁵ If ša šarri °Ib-li-ta-ia-e really means "of the king of Ibla" (cf. p. 53), then from the mention of °Ki-li-zi in the same tablet (KAV 107:14) we may locate Ibla in North Syria in the neighborhood of the modern city of Kilis. The country of Ibla is mentioned later in inscriptions of Narâm-Sin (p. 5) and Gudea (p. 7).
 - 36 Or does adîma here mean "including"?
- ³⁷ Certainly Amanus, since Amanus is called the Cedar Mountains by Gudea (a m a a n ú m h u r s a g g i š e r i n [Statue B v 28 = SAKI p. 68]) and by Narâm-Sin (A-ma-nam ša₁₁-tu iverinim [URI 275 i 22 ff.]), and Cedar Mountains = Cedar Forest in the Gilgamesh epic (R. C. Thompson, The Epic of Gilgamish [Oxford, 1930] p. 36 and passim). For the explanation "Cedar Forest=Lebanon and Anti-Lebanon," see Poebel, op. cit. pp. 223 f. The identification kur.giš.erin*=mât e-ri-ni=1Hat-ti (KAV 183:10) is of no value for the localization of the Cedar Mountains, because the land of Hatti in later periods comprises the whole of Syria, including even Palestine.
- ³⁸ Probably the Taurus (Poebel, op. cit. pp. 224 f.), where silver mines were well known in later periods; cf. B. Meissner, "Woher haben die Assyrer Silber bezogen?" in OLZ XV (1912) 145–49. Another identification is propounded by Lewy in ZA XXXVIII (1929) 261, where he shows that šadū ellu or kīštu ellitu is a general expression used by the Assyrians and Babylonians for any one of the three ranges Amanus, Sirara, or Lebanon. If we should accept this localization, then in Sargon's inscription the KUR.KUR KUG might define the southern limits of his conquest, perhaps Lebanon, while Amanus would represent the northern boundary.
 - ³⁹ L. W. King, Chronicles concerning Early Babylonian Kings II ("Studies in Eastern History" III [London, 1907]) 4. ⁴⁰ Ibid. p. 31.

in the chronicles⁴¹ and omens⁴² of his conquest of the land of Subartu. According to the omen texts, the land of Amurru also was brought under his yoke.⁴³

Of relatively small historical value are the various legends concerned with the life of Sargon. This king, the creator of the first great oriental empire, became a legendary person in later periods; and it is quite possible that to him were ascribed many famous deeds for which he was not at all responsible. The best known among the late stories is the so-called sar tamhāri epic describing the expedition made by Sargon of Agade to Asia Minor to help the merchants presumably oppressed by an unnamed king of Buršaḥanda. The importance of this legend lies in the fact that it mentions the presence of merchants in Asia Minor. If the historical basis of this legend could be verified, it would give us invaluable proof for the existence of Cappadocian colonies in Asia Minor as early as the time of Sargon of Agade; the historical Cappadocian colonies appeared only about five centuries later, around 2000 B.C. (cf. p. 8). The city of Buršaḥanda, under the form Burušḥadum, played a very important rôle among the Cappadocian colonies, and the fact that in the legend of Sargon this city is mentioned in connection with the merchants gives some hint that at least in part the Sargonic legend is based on truth.

Texts of entirely dubious character include a famous "Babylonian map of the world," ⁴⁵ which Weidner thought might be the second tablet of the *šar tamḥāri* epic; ⁴⁶ a geographical treatise ⁴⁷ mentioning a certain King Sargon; ⁴⁸ and a legend published by Scheil. ⁴⁹

Sargon's immediate successors, Rimuš and Maništušu, also campaigned in the west. Rimuš boasts of having conquered the Upper Sea;⁵⁰ and Maništušu, according to a late inscription of Šamši-Adad I, was supposed to have ruled over Nineveh.⁵¹ But it is not until Narâm-Sin that our sources concerning the west begin to be more eloquent. In a few historical inscriptions Narâm-Sin is called the conqueror of the lands of Armânum and Ibla.⁵² Ibla is believed from the inscription of Sargon to be situated in Syria, north of Jarmuti (cf. p. 4). The location of Armânum can be established with the help of recently published copies of inscriptions of Narâm-Sin from Ur. In the first of these inscriptions⁵³ Narâm-Sin reports the conquest of Elam as far as Barahše and of the land of Šubartum as far as the Cedar Forest. In the second⁵⁴

⁴¹ Ibid. p. 7. 42 Ibid. p. 36. 43 Ibid. pp. 27-29.

[&]quot;The most important text of the *šar tamhāri* epic was published by O. Schroeder, *VAS* XII 193 (from el-Amarna in Egypt). Additional fragments in the Akkadian language were found in Assur (*KAV* 138), and some in the Hittite language in Boğazköy (2 *BoTU* 1 and 2=*KBo* III 9 and 10). The epic was translated and discussed by Weidner ("Der Zug Sargons von Akkad nach Kleinasien," *BKS* VI [1922], with the older bibliography) and later by Albright ("The Epic of the King of Battle ," *JSOR* VII [1923] 1-20) and by P. Dhorme ("La tablette de Sargon l'Ancien," *Revue biblique* XXXIII [1924] 19-32).

⁴⁵ CT XXII 48.

⁴⁸ BKS VI (1922) 85-93. Opposite view expressed by E. Unger, Babylon (Berlin and Leipzig, 1931) pp. 254-59.

⁴⁷ KAV 92.

^{**} Ascribed to Sargon of Agade by Albright ("A Babylonian Geographical Treatise on Sargon of Akkad's Empire," Journal of the American Oriental Society XLV [1925] 193-245) and Landsberger (ZA XXXV [1924] 217, n. 1). Forrer (RLA I 237) for no apparent reason ascribes the text to Sargon I of Assyria. If it could be ascribed with certainty to Sargon of Agade, its mention (in line 41) of the Lead Country and Kaptara (Crete) on the other side of the Upper Sea (the Mediterranean) would agree well with the passage in the omens: "the Sea of the West he crossed" (King, Chronicles II 31).

^{49 &}quot;Nouveaux renseignements sur Šarrukin d'après un texte sumérien," RA XIII (1916) 175-79.

⁵⁰ Poebel, PBS IV 200 f.; Barton, RISA p. 124.

⁵¹ R. C. Thompson in AAA XIX (1932) 105–7. The name and title of the king in i 10 ff. is Ma-an-iš-ti-šu mâr Šar-ru-ki-in šar A-ga-dèx. For the form of his name cf. Ma-an-iš-ti-šu₁₁ (JRAS, 1920, pp. 21–24).

⁵² E. de Sarzec, Découvertes en Chaldée (Paris, 1884–1912) II lvii; H. de Genouillac in RA X (1913) 101; L. Speleers, Recueil des inscriptions de l'Asie Antérieure ... (Bruxelles, 1925) No. 7.

⁵³ URI 274 i.

⁵⁴ URI 275 i-iii.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

he describes the conquest of Armânum and Ibla, Amanus, the Cedar Forest, and the Upper Sea: "and from the front of the Euphrates River to Ullišum the people⁵⁵ whom Dagan anew presented to him he smote." Thus the conquests of Narâm-Sin are defined as lying between the Euphrates and Ullišum. The latter was very plausibly identified by Sidney Smith⁵⁶ as corresponding to Ullaza, known from the el-Amarna tablets as a city situated on the seacoast.⁵⁷ Since Armânum must then be situated in Syria, Smith's identification of Armânum with Assyrian Halman or Halpi (Aleppo) must also be accepted.⁵⁸ The city (or country?) Armânum is mentioned in a copy of an original inscription of Narâm-Sin⁵⁹ in which he commemorates his victory over Haršamatki, the lord of Aram and Am.⁶⁰

Material concerning the west is very restricted in the chronicles and omens of the reign of Narâm-Sin. Often we find mention of his wars against Rîš-Adad, high of Apišal. Lata as many legends, of relatively small historical value, were based on the life of Sargon, so in later periods many legends were created around the life of Narâm-Sin. These legends are concerned mostly with the wars of Narâm-Sin in foreign lands. One of them describes a rebellion of a dozen kings of cities situated mostly in Babylonia and neighboring northern countries, among them Urumum, Simurrum, Namar, Apišal, Mari, and Marhaši. Another legend, very fragmentary, speaks of Bu-ru-uš-ha-lan-du-úl.... Bu-uh-lu-ú.... Bu-ra-an-šu-ú...., evidently gentilic names derived from the names of cities in Asia Minor, of which Burušhanda is the well known Cappadocian Burušhadum (cf. p. 5). A coalition of seventeen kings against Narâm-Sin is mentioned both in the latter text and in the most important of the legends, a Hittite text discovered at Boğazköy. Among the cities mentioned there, Hatti, Kaneš (line 11), and Kuršaura (line 15) are well known in the Cappadocian and Hittite periods (cf. pp. 9 f.).

After Narâm-Sin our sources for the history of the west gradually diminish. $\check{S}ar-kal\hat{e}-\check{s}arr\hat{e}^{68}$ in a date formula⁶⁹ mentions a victory over Amurru in $Ba-\check{s}a_{10}-ar="Ba_4-\check{s}al-la"$ in the mountains

55 Does the doubtful word NI.LID (*ibid.* i 4 and ii 14) correspond to ni-\$1? Landsberger (in OLZ XXXIV [1931] 131) says: "Lies vielleicht i-līt bzw. i-lītim=ina lītim. Und vgl. li-tum Dagan Kod. Hamm. iv 27. Z. 14 verlangt notwendig ein feminines Substantiv."

```
56 URI p. 80.
58 Smith, loc. cit.; Lewy in ZA XXXVIII (1929) 265 ff.
```

6

⁵⁷ EA pp. 1141 f. ⁵⁹ RA VIII (1911) 199 f.

⁶⁰ Aram: Armânum = Am: Amânum (Amanus Mountains); cf. also Laban: Labnânum (Lewy in ZA XXXVIII 266 and 267, n. 1) and similar equations by Hrozný in AOr I (1929) 76. Or is the name Haršamatki to be interpreted as a geographical name, Haršamat x^{1} ?

⁶¹ King, Chronicles II 9 f., 37 f., 44 f. Cf. Ri-id(or -iš!?)-dAdad, king of Armânum instead, in URI 275 iii 2 and 28. On the other hand, a Hittite legend from Boğazköy (see n. 67) names a certain "Ma-da-ki-na as king of Armâni among the enemies of Narâm-Sin. This discrepancy proves how careful one has to be when gathering historical material from half-legendary stories.

⁶² My reading ⁶A-pi-šal instead of the usual ⁶A-pi-rak is based on the name of a people ¹A-bi-eš-la-a-ia^{pl} often mentioned in Assyrian historical inscriptions with ¹U-ru-ma-a-ia^{pl} as soldiers of ¹Ha-te-e (Budge and King, Annals of the Kings of Assyria [London, 1902] pp. 112 and 117). Perhaps the same Urumum is also mentioned in a legend of Narâm-Sin (RA XVI [1919] 162, lines 14 and 27). All the lands concerned are situated between the Tigris and Lake Van. For comparisons based on the reading "Apirak" cf. E. Ebeling in RLA I 119 and E. A. Speiser, Mesopotamian Origins (Philadelphia, 1930) p. 43.

⁶³ A. Boissier, "Inscription de Narâm-Sin," RA XVI (1919) 157-64 and 206.

⁶⁴ Written ma-at Na-ma-ar^{RI}, which stands in the same relation to Namar as ma-at Wa-ri-im (OIC No. 13, p. 42:3) to Warum, or ma-at Šu-bar-tim (UCP X, Part 1, No. 58:20) to Šubartum.

⁶⁵ CT XIII 44 ii 5 ff.

⁶⁶ Does °Bu-ra-an-šu-ú correspond to the Cappadocian gentilic personal name Bu-ru-uš-na-im in KTHahn 35:22?

⁶⁷ KBo III 13 (=2 BoTU 3). Cf. also Hrozný, "Narâm-Sin et ses ennemis d'après un texte hittite," AOr I (1929) 65-76.

⁶⁸ To be read thus because of the late Assyrian writing Šar-ka-li-e-šarrê in an omen text, CT XX 2:18.

⁶⁶ SAKI p. 225.

of Amurru," mentioned by Gudea⁷⁰ = ${}^{\delta ad}Bi$ -e ${}^{\delta}-ri$ and ${}^{\delta ad}Bi$ -su-ru in Assyrian sources = modern Ğebel el-Bešri, between Palmyra and the Euphrates.⁷¹

In a later period the Sumerian Gudea in his inscriptions often refers to temple building materials brought from the western lands via the roads from the Upper Sea to the Lower Sea. ⁷² He mentions Amanum, the Cedar Mountains; ⁷³ the city Uršu in the mountains of Ibla; ⁷⁴ Umanum, the mountains of Menua; ⁷⁵ Bašalla in the mountains of Amurru; ⁷⁶ Tidanum in the mountains of Amurru; ⁷⁷ gold from the mountains of Hahhum; ⁷⁸ and the mountains of Barsip. ⁷⁹ In another inscription ⁸⁰ he mentions marble brought from the mountains *Ur-in-gi-ir-az* on the Upper Sea.

From the period of the third dynasty of Ur we have no historical references to Asia Minor or North Syria. In the business documents, however, one often finds mention of Syrian localities.⁸¹

Just at the point where the Old Akkadian and Sumerian inscriptions cease to yield information for the history of Asia Minor, the so-called "Cappadocian tablets" begin to tell their story. These tablets are not so named because they are written in a Cappadocian language or dialect. The name "Cappadocian" was given by Pinches to the first two examples known of a particular type of tablet supposedly coming from Cappadocia. 82 In his reading KU.TIN.A. according to him "mules"—since he knew that mules had been imported from Cappadocia in the Assyrian period-Pinches thought he had found an important proof for calling the new tablets "Cappadocian." Today we know that his KU.TIN.A should be read TUG.HI.A and translated as "garments." However, the name introduced by Pinches was soon generally accepted, and it continued in use even after it had been proved by Delitzsch that the "Cappadocian" texts were written not in an Anatolian language but in Assyrian.83 Various European and American museums subsequently published many cuneiform tablets of this type, 84 all supposedly coming from Asia Minor. But since the Cappadocian tablets scattered throughout the world had all been acquired by purchase from various sources, their exact origin was not known until Hrozný undertook the excavation of Kültepe, a village lying about 18 kilometers northeast of Kayseri, and discovered the place where the villagers were secretly excavating them. They had been selling their tablet finds at the bazaars in nearby Kayseri, whence they easily found their way into the world.

Nevertheless, Hrozný's demonstration that Kültepe had been a center of distribution⁸⁵ does not prove that all the Cappadocian tablets now in the various museums must necessarily have come from Kültepe, however probable that may seem. In addition to those found at Kültepe

```
    70 Ibid. p. 70 vi 5 f.
    71 RLA II 18.
    72 SAKI p. 68 v 21 ff.
    73 Ibid. lines 33 f.
    74 Ibid. line 28.
    74 Ibid. p. 70 v 53 f.
    75 Ibid. p. 70 vi 3 f.
    76 Ibid. p. 70 vi 3 f.
    77 Ibid. p. 70 vi 3 f.
    78 Ibid. p. 70 vi 3 f.
    79 Ibid. p. 144 e' ii 2 ff.
    80 Ibid. p. 70 vi 3 f.
    81 Cf., e.g., Bašar in RA IX (1912) 41; Mari, Ibla, and Uršu ibid. p. 47.
    82 PSBA IV (1882) 11-18 and 28-32, with two plates.
```

⁸³ "Beiträge zur Entzifferung und Erklärung der kappadokischen Keilschrifttafeln," Abhandlungen der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften XIV (1894) 205-70.

⁸⁴ Complete bibliography given by Lewy in Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte VI (Berlin, 1926) 213 f. and by A. Götze, Kleinasien ("Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft," begründet von Iwan von Müller, hrsg. von W. Otto, 3. Abt., I. Teil, 3. Bd.: Kulturgeschichte des alten Orients, 3. Abschnitt, 1. Lfg. [München, 1933]) p. 64.

^{**}Spria VIII (1927) 1-12; "The First Czechoslovak Excavations in the Near East," Central European Observer IV (1926) 527-29; "A 'Record Office' 4000 Years Old: New Materials for the History of Asia Minor's Earliest Civilisation," Illustrated London News, Oct. 2, 1926, pp. 600 f.; V Říší Půlměsíce (Praha, 1927).

by Hrozný, Boğazköy yielded three fragments to Chantre, ⁸⁶ eight tablets to Winckler, ⁸⁷ and one tablet to Bittel. ⁸⁸ One Cappadocian tablet, which may have originated either in Mesopotamia or in Asia Minor, was acquired in Mosul. ⁸⁹ Sidney Smith's statement about Lord Percy's collection of Cappadocian tablets found along the Habur River ⁹⁰ has, in spite of the importance of the find, never been reiterated by him. A tablet of the Cappadocian type from Aššur is mentioned by Forrer, ⁹¹ and another was found during recent excavations at Nuzi. ⁹²

However, the largest group of excavated Cappadocian tablets, except for the one from Kültepe, comes from the Alişar mound. There, on the city terrace but not on the citadel proper, during a period of four years (1929–32) were found about seventy tablets or fragments of tablets, of which fifty-three are published here (Pls. I–XXXI). The rest are unreadable fragments of no value whatsoever. With the exception of three hoards (d 2200, d 2500, and d 2860), the tablets were found in refuse layers, mostly in the second, later building level of "Period II." The three hoards were found on the floors of rooms of the same building level, covered by wall wreckage (Figs. 1–2). The find-spots seem to indicate that that level was contemporaneous with the time of the Mesopotamian merchants of Asia Minor.

The contents of the Alişar tablets are similar to those of the other Cappadocian inscriptions. The Alişar tablets can be divided into two classes: (1) legal and business documents, (2) private letters.⁹³ No tablet of either historical or religious nature was found.

The dating of the Alisar tablets depends entirely upon the exactness of the dating of the other Cappadocian tablets, which according to the current tendency are supposed to be contemporaneous with Sargon I (about 2000–1982 B.C.) of Assyria, with a possible extension of one generation before and one after the reign of that king. That the Cappadocian tablets do belong to the time of Sargon is now proved beyond any doubt by the occurrence of Puzur-A-šur mera ru-ba-im in our tablet 58:24. Puzur-Aššur's father, Sargon I, is referred to in the same tablet in line 27 under his title rubâum. Included among the Cappadocian tablets found up to now are about fifty-five limmu's, which, with allowance for the probable limmu's in unpublished tablets, would quite easily cover three generations. The following limmu's are mentioned in the Alisar tablets: Ha-na-na-ru-um (8:7); Zi-za-a-a mera A-be-na-ra (18 A 23 f. and B 11 f.); Ri-iš-[Adad] mera A-nu-pì-iša (20:14 f.); Adad-ba-ni (29:5); [I]-ku-pì-a [mer]a Šál-lim-A-šùr (39:13 f.). Of these five limmu's, the name of only one, Adad-bânī, occurs in Cappadocian tablets from elsewhere. Since, however, this name is very common in Assyrian, it is much more probable that the two Adad-bânī's have nothing to do with each other, especially because the other persons mentioned in the Alisar tablets, with a few possible

```
88 Cf. p. 10.
```

⁸⁶ E. Chantre, Mission en Cappadoce (Paris, 1898) Pls. IV 7 and V 8-9.

⁸⁷ According to Forrer in ZDMG LXXVI (1922) 186. But Weidner in BKS VI (1922) 99, n. 2, and Lewy in ZA XXXVI (1925) 27, n. 3, refer to one tablet only. Another Cappadocian tablet supposedly from Boğazköy was published by King in British Museum, Hittite Texts in the Cuneiform Character (London, 1920) No. 102.

⁸⁹ V. Scheil in RT XXXI (1909) 55.
91 RLA I 235.

 $^{^{92}}$ T. J. Meek in Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research XIII (1933) 8.

⁹³ Or is No. 52 a school tablet?

⁹⁴ Lewy in OLZ XXXIX (1926) 759 and in Nachrichten der Giessener Hochschulgesellschaft VI (1927) 35-43 and Pl. V 4; Hrozný in AOr IV (1932) 113; Götze, Kleinasien pp. 65 f.

⁹⁵ Lewy, quoted by Götze, Kleinasien p. 66, n. 3.

²⁶ E.g., in CCT I 4:44; TMH I 18 d 16 and 10 a 14; KTS 45 b 17. The following limmu's occur in the tablets not from Alişar published here: I-di-a-hu-um mera Ku-da-nim (56:5 and 16); A-šur-i-mi-ti ma-la-hu-um (56:24); A-ku-tum (56:27; 59:5, 27, 36, 46); Ma-şi-ili (56:46; written Ma-şi-i-li, 59:50); En-na-zu.in (56:49; written En-na-zu, 59:18). All of these are common in other Cappadocian tablets; cf. Stephens, PNC p. 96.

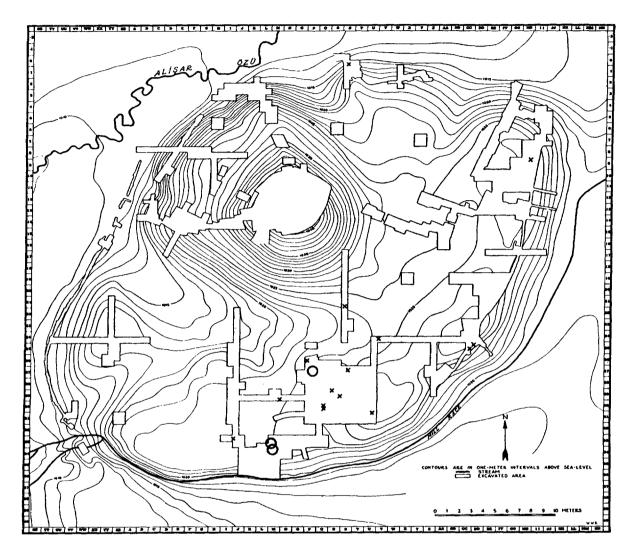


Fig. 1.—Plan of Alişar, showing find-spots of Cappadocian tablets (\mathbf{O} , hoards; \mathbf{x} , individual tablets). Scale, about 1:3200





Fig. 2.—Cappadocian tablet hoards as found at Alisan: d 2500 in M 34 (above) and d 2200 in M 33 (below)



Fig. 3.—Tablet No. 49 in its case. Scale, 1:1



Fig. 4.—Tablet No. 49 removed from its case. Scale, 1:1

THE EARLY HISTORY OF EASTERN ASIA MINOR

exceptions, do not correspond to those known from other Cappadocian texts. Thus, since the two groups of tablets cannot be contemporaneous, it seems reasonable to accept a later date for the Alişar tablets on account of grammatical considerations. The language of the Alişar texts is already more corrupt, and the rules for the use of mimation are no longer observed as strictly as in the Kültepe inscriptions. The writing of Alişar, however, does not yet show any definite developments; the slanting wedges, the division mark, and the division line are equally characteristic in the two groups (Figs. 3-4). More definite proof of the dating, however, is furnished by Alişar tablets 1 and 49, which were written while Anitta was prince of Kuššara, whereas other Cappadocian tablets belong to the time of his father Bithana. Therefore we may safely conclude that the Alişar tablets are only a generation later than the Kültepe texts and were probably written not later than 1950 B.C.

The most important problem connected with the interpretation of the Alişar cuneiform tablets was that of the ancient name of the site. Because an Anitta was mentioned in the first tablet found, from the very beginning it was commonly believed that Alişar might possibly be identified with Kuššara, the capital city of the Hittite king Anittaš. The ever present difficulty in this identification was the localization of Kuššara, which corresponds in all probability to Kuršaura of Narâm-Sin's saga¹⁰¹ and Greek Γαρσάουρα (Archelais), the capital of Garsauritis (also "Gassauritis"), a prefecture situated between Lake Tatta and Caesarea-Mazaca. On the other hand, it seems probable that the ancient name of Alişar was Amkuwa, corresponding to the Boğazköy form Ankuwa.

The name of Amkuwa has been found only once in Cappadocian tablets from other sites than Alişar.¹⁰³ There, however, it occurs more often than any other city name except Kaniš. The name is variously spelled in the Alişar tablets. Thus we have A-am-ku-a (4:x+5) and x+7, A-am-ku-w[a] (17:2), A-ku-wa (49 A 7), i-na a-lim^{KI} A-ku-wa (49 B 11), A-ku-wa (49 A 16). The presence or absence of n depends probably on nasalization.¹⁰⁴ The interchange of -ua and -uwa is easy and can be observed in such personal names as Berua (Birua) and Beruwa (Biruwa); Imkua and Imkuwa; Zukua and Zukuwa; Zuzua and Zuzuwa.¹⁰⁵

The mention of Amkuwa in tablets actually excavated at Alişar does not in itself furnish proofs of sufficient strength to enable us to identify these two cities conclusively. There are, however, other reasons for our identification. Ankuwa is a site well known from the Boğazköy inscriptions. Its relative position can be judged by the sequences of city names in *KBo* IV 13 i 20–24: Hatti, Tawinija, Zalpa, Hahana, Ankuwa, Turmitta, Tuhubija, Zišbarna, Takkupša; in *KUB* XIV 13 i 2–6: Hatti, Arinna, Zippalanda, Tuwanuwa, Hubišna, Turmitta, Ankuwa, Šamuha; and in *KUB* VI 45 ii 55–63 (=46 iii 23–30): Hakbišša, Gazzimara, Ankuwa, Neniša(n)kuwa, ¹⁰⁶ Durudduruwa, Igšunuwa. Ankuwa is the place where the Hittite kings usually passed the winter. The most important god of this city in the Hittite period is

⁹⁷ Thus none of the great men of Kaniš, such as Půšu-kîn, Lâqipum, Imdilum, Inaa, or Šû-Anum (cf. Hrozný in *Syria* VIII [1927] 11), is even mentioned in the Aligar tablets. The formation of the personal names, however, both Semitic and non-Semitic is exactly the same in both groups of texts.

```
98 Cf. pp. 18 f. 100 Cf. OIP XIX 142, n. 1.
```

⁹⁹ Cf. Lewy in *RHA* III (1934) 1. 101 Cf. p. 6.

¹⁰² Cf. Hrozný in AOr I (1929) 286 f. If Alişar = Kuššara, it would be very strange that the city Kuššara is mentioned only once (48:x+6) in the Alişar tablets.

¹⁰³ Cf. RHA I (1930-32) 28, n. 64, where perhaps TMH I 2 b 27 is meant.

 $^{^{104}}$ For other examples cf. Götze in MVAG XXXIV, Heft 2, pp. 5 f.

¹⁰⁵ Cf. Stephens, PNC under each word.

¹⁰⁶ The city of Nenišankuwa (Neniš-Ankuwa?) is also mentioned in KBo I 58:1 before Adunuwaš, Abzišna, Šarišša, and Šamuḥa.

Kadaḥḥaš. 107 In King, *Hittite Texts*...., No. 2 v 6–14, are enumerated various female singers of Ankuwa, but unfortunately no city names are given for the region of Ankuwa, as they are in other cases in the same long text. The most important text for the localization of Ankuwa is Bo. 2626, now published in *KUB* XXV 28, where Imralla, Ḥubiggašša, and Ankuwa are defined as the first, second, and third stations respectively from Ḥattušaš. 108 This would correspond well to the two or three days required for a trip from Boğazköy to Alişar.

The Hittite sources tell us that on the same road as Ankuwa lies Zalpa,¹⁰⁹ mentioned in the Alişar tablets (5:3; 6:3), and that much farther on, beyond Ankuwa, are to be found Šalahhašuwa¹¹⁰ (cf. 5:10) and Kiššija¹¹¹ (cf. 5:10). Very common in the Alişar tablets is the mention of Kaniš,¹¹² which proves that even in that period this city preserved its predominance in Cappadocian commerce.

Important is the fact that the Alişar tablets are the first to mention Hattuš¹¹³ (14:21; 15:21, 22, 26; 30:15), a city which, contrary to Lewy, ¹¹⁴ seems never to be named in other Cappadocian tablets. ¹¹⁵ This early mention of Hattuš makes unlikely Bittel's statement that the buildings and the defense walls on Büyük Kale were all erected in the New Hittite period. ¹¹⁶ Büyük Kale is the most prominent point in the Boğazköy complex of mounds; and if Boğazköy existed as a city before the New Hittite Empire, Büyük Kale must have been already settled in an earlier period. Bittel evidently does not give enough weight to the fact that the problematic tablet found almost on bed rock at Büyük Kale in all probability belongs to the Cappadocian period, ¹¹⁷ and he evidently overlooks all the references to Hattuš as the capital of the Old Hittite Empire.

The city of *Hu-ra-ma* may be meant in 46 A left edge 2 and may correspond to [Hur]-ma in 15:21. Also doubtful is the occurrence of *Ma-a-ma* in 35:x+5, though Hurama and Hurma as well as Mâma are often mentioned in Cappadocian tablets from other places. The occurrences of Hahhum (7:6; 46 B x+2) bring us to North Syria. Entirely unknown to me are the cities A-ša-ta-ru-wa (18 A 27) and *Wanizana¹¹⁹ (or *Walizana), the latter deduced from the gentilic personal name Wa-ni-za-na-i-im (31:2).

Among the non-Alişar tablets published in this volume, no doubt the most important for our knowledge of the geography is No. 54, which lists wages paid to guides between important cities of Asia Minor. To judge from the order in which the cities are enumerated—iš-tù Kà-ni-iš a-dí Uš-ḥa-ni-a (lines 2 f.), iš-t[ù] Uš-ḥa-ni-a a-na Ma-li-[ta] (lines 14 f.), iš-tù Ma-li-ta-a¹²⁰

- 107 Cf. the references given by Götze in RHA I 21, n. 15.
- ¹⁰⁸ E. Forrer in *RLA* I 109 and E. Cavaignac in *RHA* I 101. Their identification of Ankuwa with Ankara is to be rejected on account of the fact that Ankuwa certainly lies on the road from Bogazköy to the east; cf. Götze in *RHA* I 26.

 ¹⁰⁹ KRo IV 13 i 21.
 - 110 Ibid. line 34, where it is mentioned between Hurma and Šugzija.
- ¹¹¹ KBo III 4 rev. iii 48 (=Götze, "Die Annalen des Muršiliš," MVAG XXXVIII 78), mentioned in connection with Arawanna.
 - 112 Cf. index, p. 72.
- ¹¹⁸ Protohattic Hattuš (KUB II 2 ii 41) corresponds to Hittite Hattušaš. Cf. Kretschmer in Glotta XXI (1932/33) 94 and Götze, Kleinasien p. 50.
 - 114 KTHahn p. 48, n. 1, quotes forms such as ba-tim, which can be explained as Semitic words.
 - 115 The only possible occurrence is in a-dt [Ha]-tù-uš a-lik (CCT I 50:20). So now also Lewy in RHA III 3, n. 18.
 - 118 MDOG No. 72 (1933) pp. 10 and 30.
- ¹¹⁷ I was able to view the tablet during my stay in Ankara. Though it contains only about twenty carelessly written signs, I consider it very probable that the tablet in question is of the common Cappadocian type.
 - 118 E.g., Hu-ra-ma in TC I 9:17; Hu-ur-ma in KTS 7 b 4; Ma-a-ma in TC II 49:12, KTHahn 1:18, and passim.
 - ¹¹⁹ Perhaps to be compared with the personal name A-ni-za-lá (CCT I 45:2, 5, 20, 22).
 - 120 Possibly this city is meant in TC I 53:9 ff.: ha-ra-an Ma-li-ta-ma a-[na Wa-ah]-šu-ša-na,

a-dí Wa-ah-šu-ša-na¹²¹ (lines 18 f.)—it is very likely that the cities Kaniš, Ušḥanija, Malita, and Waḥšušana all lie on the same road. Of other cities, Lu-hu-za-ti-a (55:19) corresponds to the Hittite Lu-hu-uz-za-an-di-a (KBo I 11 rev. 21). Tur-uh-mi-id (56:39), in other Cappadocian tablets Tur-hu-mi-id (TC I 14:28), Tù-ur-hu-mi-id (KTS 3 b 8), and Tù-ru-uh-mi-id (TC II 52:4), through a presupposed *Turhmid, equals perhaps Hittite Tūr-mi-it-ta. 123

The locality Ti-bi-ra (58:30) is unknown to me from other sources. Does Tibira or Tabalum (TC I 23:29), or do both, correspond to Tibar of Narâm-Sin, Tipalaš of the Hittite sources, Tabal of the inscriptions of Assyrian kings, Tubal of the Bible (Septuagint has $\Theta \circ \beta \in \lambda$ and $\Theta \circ \beta \in \rho$), $T\iota \beta a \rho \eta \nu o \iota$ of Herodotus?¹²⁴ Derived from the geographical name Tibira is the Sumerian word tibir a for urudu.Nagar; this has given rise to the Assyrian $tab \hat{e} r u$, ¹²⁵ evidently originally "copper-worker," later the general term for "metal-worker." Compare also the Babylonian god Tibal or Tibira, ¹²⁶ whose worship could have originated in the Mesopotamian world like that of Hephaistos and Prometheus in the classical world.

Kuburnat (61:46) occurs in other Cappadocian tablets also.¹²⁷ The Cappadocian city of Kuburnat has been equated with Hittite Kabburnanta (*KBo* IV 13 i 27) by Lewy.¹²⁸ In the Hittite text Kabburnanta is mentioned after the cities Hagmiš and Taptika but before Ištahara and Tabika.

Twice in our Cappadocian tablets garments are qualified by their geographic origin. In 60:5 and 21 we have subâtû ša A-ki-dî-e, "Akkadian garments," which are often mentioned in the Cappadocian tablets. In 62:43 e-pá-da-tum Tal-ha-dî-a-tum, "Talhadian ephods," appear. In other Cappadocian tablets the following localities are known for the manufacture of garments: Ninašša, 131 Šulupka, 132 Takkušta, 133 and Abarna. 134

The Cappadocian tablets are documents attesting to the commercial activity of the Assyrians in Asia Minor. From Aššur, their capital city, they penetrated far into the heart of Asia Minor to exchange their goods for others which they needed in their own country. Their purpose in Asia Minor is very clear: trade. There is absolutely no proof for the existence of an early Assyrian empire alleged to have extended from Mesopotamia through Syria up to the Halys River in Asia Minor and to have included the whole of Cappadocia. Supporters of the empire theory have relied mainly on the supposition that Assyrian merchants could not have traded in Asia Minor without the protection of an Assyrian army. But history provides examples of Phoenicians, Greeks, and Arabs penetrating into foreign lands and arriving at peaceful understandings with the settled population. A merchant is not an invader and does

```
121 Mentioned in 57:7 and 16 also.
```

¹⁸¹ EL p. 138, n. c.

129 Cf. KTHahn p. 2, n. 1.

¹⁸² KTBl p. 39.

130 Cf. KTHahn p. 47.

133 Ibid.

 $^{^{122}}$ Landsberger in ZA XXXV (1924) 224, n. 4.

¹²⁸ Landsberger, loc. cit., and L. A. Mayer and J. Garstang, Index of Hittite Names I (1923) 13.

¹²⁴ Cf. E. Dhorme in Syria XIII (1932) 37 ff.

¹²⁵ A. Ungnad in ZA XXXI (1917/18) 276; E. Weidner in AOF III (1926) 151, n. 3; E. A. Speiser, Mesopotamian Origins p. 39.

¹²⁶ A. Deimel, Pantheon Babylonicum (Roma, 1914) Nos. 3278-81.

¹²⁷ E.g., Gol. 17:5 and TC II 27:3 and 18; cf. also burdşum Ku-bu-ur-≪ur≫-nu-um (TC I 47:17).

¹²⁸ OLZ XXVI (1923) 543.

¹³⁴ EL p. 106, n. c. Is this city to be identified with the classical Abarne, modern Çermük, halfway between Malatya and Amida?

¹²⁵ Meyer, Geschichte des Altertums I² (3d ed.; Stuttgart and Berlin, 1913) 612. Lewy, "Zur Geschichte Assyriens und Kleinasiens im 3. und 2. Jahrtausend v. Chr.," OLZ XXVI (1923) 533-44; "'Kappadokische' Tontafeln und Frühgeschichte Assyriens und Kleinasiens,' OLZ XXIX (1926) 750-61 and 963-66; "Der karrum der altassyrisch-kappadokischen Städte und das altassyrische Grossreich," ZA XXXVI (1925) 19-28. F. Bilabel, Geschichte Vorderasiens und Ägyptens vom 16.-11. Jahrhundert v. Chr. (Heidelberg, 1927) p. 139, n. 1. Hrozný in AOr IV (1932) 112 f.

not seek to rob—at least not by force—and the autochthonous population always welcomes him with open arms to receive his superior goods from a country of higher civilization.¹³⁶

The Assyrians are not settled permanently in Asia Minor. They come and go as their business may require. There are scores of examples telling us about "going up" from lower Mesopotamia to Asia Minor and "going down" from the mountains of Asia Minor to Mesopotamia.137 With the exception of the written documents, seals, and a few idols, it is absolutely impossible to discern any Mesopotamian influence at Alisar. Migratory groups always bring with them their pots and other utensils, but a traveling salesman does not carry with him more than a drinking-cup; and that is the reason why we cannot find any Mesopotamian pottery or other objects of daily use in the excavated areas of Alisar. The Assyrians buy wives from the autochthonous population because they can take them home to Assyria; but they rarely buy land or houses,138 because these would be of no use to people whose homes are in Assyria, and speculation in real estate had not yet been invented. The language used by the merchants in their written documents is the purest Assyrian, which compares favorably with the best-written Babylonian monuments of the Hammurabi period. But that a settled population soon forgets the niceties of its mother tongue and incorporates into it expressions borrowed from the surrounding population is illustrated by the Semitic scribes in Nuzi under the influence of the Hurrian population and by the "Pennsylvania Dutch" group in America. Evidently the Assyrians did not constitute a compact and settled group in Asia Minor, but were merchants whose home was in Mesopotamia and who were venturing into far countries for trading purposes only.

The Assyrians did not dominate the cities in which they were carrying on their trade. The fact that no Cappadocian tablets were found on the citadel of Alişar¹³⁹ shows that the rulers of Alişar belonged not to the Assyrian population but to the Protohattians. At Kültepe likewise no tablets were found on the citadel. Near it, however, in the commercial settlement or $k\hat{a}rum$, as the merchants themselves called it, were found the archives of the merchants. The $k\hat{a}rum$ was their station, where they stored their goods before distributing them all over Asia Minor; and the $k\hat{a}rum$ was the merchants' highest local authority, which settled all commercial disputes.

There are so many arguments against the theory of an empire with a settled Assyrian population in an Asia Minor province that it is impossible to enumerate them all here. To glance only superficially over the Nuzi documents, belonging to a settled population, and the Cappadocian ones of traveling merchants suffices to show the tremendous difference of the cultures they represent. In Nuzi we find kings, governors, soldiers, royal service, transactions regularly concerning land and its products, judicial authorities such as dajānu-judges (not, as in Cappadocia, a kārum¹⁴¹)—all institutions of a settled population—in contrast to a total, or almost total, lack of mention of any of them in Cappadocia. Everywhere there, whether in economic and legal documents or in letters, we find dealings concerning easily transportable goods such as materials and garments, metals, ornamental objects, skins, and implements. To facilitate

¹³⁶ Against the empire theory are Landsberger in ZA XXXV (1924) 225 f. and in AO XXIV, Heft 4 (1925) pp. 4 ff.; Forrer in RLA I 232; M. David in Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Rom. Abt., LII (1932) 501–3, and in OLZ XXXVI (1933) 209, n. 3; Götze, Kleinasien p. 67.

¹⁸⁷ Cf. OLZ XXVI (1923) 541, n. 2.

 $^{^{138}}$ Cf. David in OLZ XXXVI 210, where many other important reasons are adduced against the empire theory.

¹³⁹ As far as we can judge from the small part of the citadel excavated up to now.

¹⁴⁰ Hrozný in Syria VIII (1927) 5.

¹⁴¹ The same development of meanings as in *kârum*, originally "commercial settlement," later "judicial power," can be observed in the words "pharaoh ('great house')" or "Porte," originally a place where justice was executed, later "justice" or the ruler himself. Cf. also the English term "court," originally only the place where justice was dealt out.

the extensive commerce, the institution of loans and credits was highly developed, in contrast to relatively simple banking methods at Nuzi.

Asia Minor during the period of the Cappadocian documents was, like early Babylonia or Egypt, divided into smaller or greater principalities. The Assyrians used the title rubûum for both the rulers of these principalities in Asia Minor and their own kings in Assyria. The frequent occurrence of âlum, "the City (of Aššur)," and rubâum in one and the same tablet (cf. p. 52) and the mention of Puzur-Aššur the son of the rubâum (i.e., of Sargon; cf. p. 64) prove that rubâum means "king of Assyria." On the other hand, the title rubâum is applied in the Cappadocian tablets to four local rulers—Warba,142 Labarša,142 Bithana,143 and Anitta143 whose names distinctly indicate that they belonged to the autochthonous population of Asia Minor. Besides these four, unnamed princes of Asia Minor are known to have ruled in Kaniš, 144 Širmija, 145 Wašhanija, 146 Ninašša, 147 Tuhbija, 148 and Timilkija, 149 Though each of these princes is called simply rubâum, the prince of Burušhadum is called rubâum rabjum, 150 "the great prince," exactly as Anitta (of Kuššara) is called by the same title a little later in the tablets from Alişar (cf. p. 50). The "great princes" are evidently rulers who were able to impose their sovereign control over groups of smaller principalities of Asia Minor. That Anitta of Kuššara held under his sway all of central Asia Minor is evident not only from the mention of his name in two Alisar tablets but also, much more clearly, from the description of his military deeds in a tablet discovered at Boğazköy. 151 The kings of Asia Minor were surely independent rulers on an equal footing with the kings of Assyria. Otherwise how could the Assyrians call their own ruler simply rubâum, "prince," and some of the rulers of Asia Minor, supposed by proponents of the empire theory to be vassal princes, by the title rubâum rabium. "great prince"?

From the Cappadocian inscriptions we learn that the population of Asia Minor around 2000 B.C. consisted of at least four distinct groups. Among these the Assyrian-Semitic element is most clearly distinguished from all the rest of the population. The characteristics of this element are well known; I need not, therefore, dwell on them for any length of time. The language used by the Mesopotamian merchants in the Cappadocian tablets is clearly an Assyrian dialect identical with that used in the Old Assyrian historical inscriptions.

Next in importance is the Protohattic element, or at least an element very closely related to the Protohattians. The following data prove the existence of this group in Asia Minor: (1) The name of Boğazköy in the early period was Hattuš, exactly as in a Protohattic bilingual inscription (cf. p. 10 and KUB II 2 ii 41). (2) Characteristic of the Protohattic language is the δ/l interchange (p. 51). (3) Also characteristic of the Protohattic language is the interchange of t and l, as exhibited by some of the Cappadocian personal names (p. 27). (4) The personal names Hattušil (p. 34), Amšil (CCT IV 18 b 19), Kishanu(w)il (KTS 3 a 16 and BIN IV 48:31), Duhušili (TC I 100:23), perhaps Buršili (p. 34), and a kind of lead named Gašuhtail (CCT IV 35 a 9), evidently from its place of origin, show the suffix -il or -ili, which is well known in Protohattic. (5) The Cappadocian title burulum possibly corresponds to what is probably the Protohattic name of a certain festival, purulijāš or wurulijāš (p. 51).

The Hurrian element in Cappadocian personal names is weak. The following are Hurrian

```
      142 Hrozný in AOr IV (1932) 114 f.
      146 Ibid. 15:5.

      143 Lewy in RHA III 1.
      147 TC I 72:19 f.

      144 JSOR XI (1927) 113, No. 4:12 f.
      148 Ibid. 39:4, 8.

      145 Ibid. 6:1 f.
      149 TMH I 24 e 3.

      150 Contenau, Trente tablettes cappadociennes (Paris, 1919) 27:6 f.

      151 Hrozný, "L'invasion des Indo-Européens en Asie Mineure vers 2000 av. J.C.," AOr I (1929) 273-99.

      152 Forrer in ZDMG LXXVI (1922) 231.
```

personal names used both in Asia Minor and in Nuzi: Akapši (BIN IV 186 A 12 and B 1) comparable with Akapše (JEN 124:24); Abuzia (KTS 45 b 19) comparable with Abuzi (Nuzi, unpublished); Ewari-muša (TC I 109:6 and 12) comparable with Ewari (HSS V 16:29), Lena-muša (JEN 321:69), and Tanni-muša (JEN 341:22); Imri-ari (CCT I 50:22) comparable with Irwi-ari (JEN 10:16); Kuzzari (Stephens, PNC p. 54) comparable with Kuzzari (HSS IX 113:17). The Hurrian ending -ari (or -atal?) is shown also in Ti-ti-na-ri (TC I 67:2). The ending -ašu, found in many Cappadocian personal names such as Abaziašu (TC I 99:5), Habuašu (Stephens, PNC p. 39), Halgiašu (TC I 122:16), and Humadašu (Stephens, PNC p. 41), occurs also in Nuzi in the names Naḥiašu (JEN 5:18), Habiašu (JEN 10:16), Hatabiašu (JEN 49:1, 10, 12, 14, 17), Šeštebiašu (JEN 436:10), etc. Perhaps Ū-ur-ši-ši (Stephens, PNC p. 69), comparable with Ur-ši-ši-si-q (in an Ur dynasty tablet published by Schneider in Orientalia XXIII [1927] 103), and Haruhur (CCT I 10 a 25), comparable with Haruhul (Nuzi, unpublished), are Hurrian.

It is extremely difficult to discern and prove the presence of an Indo-European element in Asia Minor around 2000 B.C. In a late copy of a legend concerning Narâm-Sin's military expedition is mentioned a certain ${}^{\rm m}$ $\underline{H}u$ -wa-a-ru-wa-as, king of Amurru (KBo III 13:12=2 BoTU 3), with a name which according to Hrozný¹⁵⁵ has Indo-European relationship. Its ending -š would point in the same direction. But because of its clearly legendary character we cannot assign too much importance to this Hittite text (cf. p. 6).

In the Cappadocian period the following personal names could be considered Indo-European: (1) Inar (Stephens, PNC p. 49) and Inarawa (KTS 58 a 7), by comparison with the name of the Hittite god Inaraš and the Greek word ἀνήρ; 156 (2) Ḥalgiašu (TC I 122:16), by comparison with Hittite ħalkiš, "grain"; 157 (3) Walhiš, compared by Hrozný with the Hittite root walh; 158 (4) Warba, compared with the Hittite root warp; 159 (5) Kulšataš, supposed by Hrozný to be connected with the Hittite root kulš 160 (but the occurrence of Etruscan Culšanš cited by Hrozný in ZA XXXVIII [1929] 176 and 180–84 speaks rather against the Indo-European origin of this root); (6) Šitaraman (KTS 51 a 18), compared by Götze 161 with the Hittite word šitar, aštiraš, "star"; (7) Takšanuman (KTHahn 36:17 and 22), compared by him with Hittite takšan, "joint"; 162 (8) Šupiuman (KTS 46 A 5 and B 13) and Šupišamnuman (TC II 73:2), compared with the Hittite element šuppi, "pure"; 163 (9) Laparša, the name of a rubâum, equated by Hrozný 164 with a word la-a-pa-ar-ša, presumably in a Luvian passage; (10) Garna-baga (AAA I, Pl. XXVI rev. 7), which may contain as its second part the Indo-European word baga, bogu, "god," as another name, Garna-ladi 165 (CCT I 34 a 8), may contain the word ladi, used in many Asianic languages for "woman" 166 (cf. also the personal

¹⁵³ I exclude all the hypocoristic personal names that occur in both Cappadocian and Nuzi texts. Some of the Hurrian names are quoted in Götze, *Kleinasien* p. 69, n. 4.

 $^{^{154}}$ The personal name form *I-wa-ru-um* occurs on a tablet of the 3d dynasty of Ur in the Oriental Institute Museum (A 4746:2).

¹⁵⁵ AOr I (1929) 70.

¹⁵⁶ Hrozný in AOr I (1929) 285; ibid. IV (1932) 116. dκAL (=Inaraš?) is, however, a Protohattic god; cf. Forrer in ZDMG LXXVI (1922) 193.

¹⁵⁷ Hrozný, *locis citatis*; the ending -ašu of Ḥalgiašu has, however, nothing to do with the Hittite word aššuš as assumed by Hrozný. Compare its occurrence above in the Hurrian personal names.

¹⁵⁸ AOr IV 116 f.

 ¹⁶⁹ Ibid. p. 115.
 162 Loc. cit.

 160 Ibid. p. 116.
 163 Loc. cit.

 161 ZA XL (1931) 262.
 164 AOT IV 114.

¹⁶⁵ Instead of the personal name Garna (so Landsberger in ZA XXXV [1924] 222) read 251-ta qá-ar-na-tim! in Gol. 20:12.

¹⁶⁶ Forrer in ZDMG LXXVI (1922) 229.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF EASTERN ASIA MINOR

names Baga-kun [CCT I 7 a 20] and Ḥar-ladi [EL 34:4]); (11) Tarhunu (Stephens, PNC p. 68) and Tuarhunu (EL 38:3), which evidently correspond to the name of the Luvian god Tarhunt; (12) Beruwa (cf. p. 51), which is likewise considered to be the name of a Luvian god according to texts from Boğazköy. (188)

Hrozný considers all the Cappadocian personal names ending in -š as being of Indo-European origin. He question, however, is much more complicated, since we find this same nominative suffix in many languages which are certainly not Indo-European, such as Haldian, Hurrian, and Kassite. Is it possible, nevertheless, that these Asianic languages, and even the languages of the Ugro-Finnian group, borrowed the -š suffix from Indo-Europeans when they first came in contact with them in some remote period? The -š suffix is common in such Cappadocian personal names as Anaš (Stephens, PNC p. 14), Anunuš (ibid. p. 15), Dagniš (ibid. p. 31), Dalaš (ibid. p. 32), Duhniš (ibid. p. 33), Galuluš (ibid. p. 38), Malaš (ibid. p. 56), and Dunnumnaš (BIN IV 208 A 3, with variant Dunnumna ibid. B 4 and 8). The fact that the example last cited is to be analyzed grammatically as Dunn-umna-š would indicate that the gentilic ending -uman, -umna, also may be Indo-European, though it is well known in some Asianic languages.

I have not ventured to assign to any particular ethnic group in Asia Minor the following characteristics of proper names: (1) endings in -t, (2) the element -ass,¹⁷³ (3) the suffix -na, and (4) the reduplication of whole stems. The suffixes -at, -it, -ut, which in later periods through nasalization became -ant, -int, -unt,¹⁷⁴ occur in such Cappadocian geographic names as Baduat(um),¹⁷⁵ Burušhat(um),¹⁷⁶ Burut(um),¹⁷⁷ Kuburnat,¹⁷⁸ and Luhuzzatija,¹⁷⁹ equivalent to Paduwanda, Baršuhunta, Buranda, Kabburnanta, and Luhuzzantija respectively in the Boğazköy texts, and also in others: Barat(um),¹⁸⁰ Eluhut,¹⁸¹ Hudarut(ijum),¹⁸² Kunanamit,¹⁸³ Sawit,¹⁸⁴ Talhat,¹⁸⁵ Turhumit,¹⁸⁶ etc. The following Cappadocian personal names end in -t: Ašiat¹⁸⁷ (and Ašît¹⁸⁸), Barwawanta,¹⁸⁹ Damešêt,¹⁹⁰ Darhašiat,¹⁹¹ Hurat¹⁹² (and Huruta¹⁹³), Nakiliat,¹⁹⁴ Šaliata (and Šaluwanta),¹⁹⁵ Šarnigat,¹⁹⁶ and Wališit.¹⁹⁷

```
167 Ibid. p. 218.
                                                                                      168 Ibid. p. 196.
  169 AOr I (1929) 285 and IV (1932) 117.
  170 Of the many geographical names only Ammaš, Hattuš, and Kaniš end in -š.
  171 Cf. Hrozný in AOr IV 117; Götze in ZA XL (1931) 262 f.
  <sup>173</sup> Characteristics 1 and 2 might plausibly be considered Indo-European; cf. Götze, Kleinasien pp. 50 and 54,
  <sup>174</sup> For the sake of uniformity I here transcribe all these suffixes with t, although I am well aware that in classical
periods the sound is rendered with \delta and \theta as well as with \tau.
  175 Götze, Kleinasien p. 68.
  176 Ehelolf in OLZ XXIV (1921) 121 and Lewy in OLZ XXVI (1923) 543.
  177 KTHahn p. 6, n. 2.
                                                                                     179 See p. 11.
                                                                                     180 CCT III 44 b 9.
  <sup>181</sup> Lewy in OLZ XXVI (1923) 541 and Götze in ZA XL (1931) 262.
  <sup>182</sup> See p. 53.
                                                                                     190 KTS 57 c 13.
  183 Ibid.
                                                                                     191 TCL I 242:3.
  184 CCT II 23:6.
                                                                                     192 EL 49:17.
  <sup>185</sup> See p. 11.
                                                                                     193 TC I 90 A 4 and B 4.
  <sup>186</sup> See p. 11.
                                                                                    <sup>194</sup> Stephens, PNC p. 59.
  187 EL 167:9.
                                                                                     <sup>195</sup> See p. 27.
  188 KTHahn 28 A 4, 7, 13 and B 6 and 10.
                                                                                     196 EL 252:1, 4, 10; cf. ibid. p. 273, n. a.
  189 KTS 51 b 18.
                                                                                     <sup>197</sup> Stephens, PNC p. 70.
```

When talking about pre-Hellenic influences in proper names, together with the suffix discussed in the preceding paragraph one always mentions the element -ass. This occurs in three Cappadocian geographic names: Bališša, 198 Ninašša, 199 and Ušša. 200

The origin of the many geographic names ending in -na is unknown to me.²⁰¹ This suffix is evidently related to the suffix -ina discussed in my HH I 23. It occurs in Cappadocian in such names as Badna,²⁰² Burušna(jum),²⁰³ Dikurna,²⁰⁴ Harana,²⁰⁵ Harziuna,²⁰⁶ Tišmurna,²⁰⁷ Waḥšu-šana,²⁰⁸ Wanizana(jum),²⁰⁹ and Wulušna.²¹⁰

A most striking characteristic is the reduplication of the whole stem in such Cappadocian personal names as Dul-dulu, Duwi-duwi, Gada-gada, Kula-kula, Kulma-kulma, Mada-wada, and Wala-wala.²¹¹ Other examples are Haru-hur,²¹² Kur-kura,²¹³ Mana-mana,²¹⁴ and Nuwa-nuwa.²¹⁵ It occurs often also in later Hittite and classical proper names.²¹⁶

Recapitulating what has been said previously, we may draw the following conclusions concerning the ethnic situation in Asia Minor around 2000 B.C.²¹⁷ The oldest discernible ethnic element is the Protohattian, which may or may not be autochthonous in Asia Minor. If, as is now believed by many, Protohattic is related to the Caucasian group of languages, the Protohattians themselves may have immigrated from the northeast around the beginning or middle of the third millennium B.C. and have spread into the southern part of Asia Minor.

The presence of so few Hurrian personal names in the Cappadocian texts proves that the Hurrians did not form any compact group in the population of Asia Minor. These Hurrian personal names probably belong to individuals who ventured abroad from time to time from northern Mesopotamia, perhaps in company with their neighbors, the Assyrians.

The most difficult ethnic problem concerns the immigration of Indo-Europeans into Asia Minor. Of the possible examples of Indo-European names enumerated above there is not even one which could be proved Indo-European beyond any doubt. Cappadocian personal names apparently based on Hittite roots such as halk, walh, warp, kulš, etc. can be considered as coincidental resemblances or as borrowings by the Indo-European invaders from the language of the pre-Indo-European population. The word aštiraš, which seemingly has a good Indo-European relationship,²¹⁸ is not necessarily Indo-European in origin at all, for it corresponds to the old Semitic divine name Aštar, Ištar, also applied by the Babylonians to the planet

```
^{198} KTHahn p. 50 and perhaps CCT III 2 b 30. ^{199} EL p. 138, n. c. ^{200} KTHahn p. 24.
```

²⁰¹ What relation does this geographical suffix -na bear to the suffix -na preserved in many personal names, such as Arawarhina, Bulina, Dakuna, Dumana, Ḥašušarna, Luzina, Šibana, and Walaḥšina (=Malawašhina in TC I 100:11)? For the references see Stephens, PNC under each word.

```
      202 KTHahn p. 5.
      209 See p. 10.

      203 Ibid. p. 46.
      210 KTHahn p. 46.

      204 CCT I 44:10.
      211 Landsberger in ZA XXXV (1924) 222.

      205 KTHahn p. 24.
      212 CCT I 10 a 25. Or is this Hurrian? Cf. p. 14.

      206 KTS 35 a 7.
      213 BIN IV 170:4 and KTS 56 c 3.

      207 KTBl 5:11, etc.
      214 BIN IV 208 A 18 and B 3.

      208 See pp. 10 f.
      215 BIN IV 160:16.
```

²¹⁶ A common characteristic of all non-Semitic proper names in Cappadocian texts is the total absence of personal and geographical (except Razama [KTHahn p. 5, n. 2], which may be a common noun instead) names beginning with r. Cf. Landsberger in ZA XXXV (1924) 226. This same characteristic is known in many other languages, such as Hittite, Hurri-Mitannian, Lydian, Lycian, Greek, Armenian, and Turkish. See J. Friedrich, Hethitisch und "Kleinasiatische" Sprachen (Berlin and Leipzig, 1931) p. 26, and Gelb, HH I 20 f.

²¹⁷ The following phase of my argument was thoroughly discussed with Dr. von der Osten from both the archeological and the philological angle, and it must therefore be considered as our common opinion.

²¹⁸ Cf. Eng. star, Ger. Stern, Lat. stella (<*sterla).

Venus. Did the Indo-Europeans borrow their word for "star" from the Semites, or did the Semites borrow it from the Indo-Europeans?²¹⁹

In spite of the weakness of these possible linguistic connections, however, I feel convinced that they cannot all be accidental resemblances and that we have to admit that there was an Indo-European invasion of Asia Minor as early as the middle of the third millennium B.C. This invasion could not have been numerically strong, because it did not lead to the creation of a powerful state. The earliest Indo-European immigration into Asia Minor consisted perhaps of the peaceful infiltration of tribes from the Balkan Peninsula into a country which at that period was probably only very sparsely populated. In the course of time these early Indo-Europeans were entirely absorbed by the population which they had found in possession of the land—the Protohattians.

Somewhere around 2000 B.C. began a tendency toward a strong state in Asia Minor; the country was evidently beginning to be more thickly populated and to feel the necessity of organized power and order. This "political will" for a state appeared first in the south, around Kuššara and Nėšaš. But who were the creators of the Old Hittite Empire—the Protohattians or the Indo-Europeans?

The archeological evidence shows that "Alişar II," remains analogous to which are found at many other sites in Asia Minor, lasted a very long time. Since Cappadocian tablets dated about 1950 B.C. (p. 9) were found at Alişar in the later level of "Period II" (p. 8), we are safe in supposing that that period extended many centuries before 1950, perhaps as far back as 2300 B.C. The creators of the "Period II" culture in Asia Minor could not have been Indo-Europeans, because the Indo-European element in Asia Minor at that early period was still very weak. Since we know that Assyrians were in Asia Minor for only a short time during that period, and since there are no parallels between the material culture of "Alişar II" and that of Mesopotamia, 220 the attribution of "Alişar II" to the Assyrians is out of the question. Thus "Alişar II" can only be the creation of the people represented in the Cappadocian tablets by the Protohattians, as we call them today, whose language, however, is actually called Hittite in the Boğazköy inscriptions.

Just as the "Alişar II" culture was created by the Protohattians, so also the Old Hittite Empire was their creation. For we know that the direction of the Seljuk-Turkish invasion of Asia Minor is shown by the transference of their capital, that is, center of domination, from east to west. First their capital was Konya, then Bursa, and finally, as a result of later conquests, Adrianople and Constantinople. In the case of Indo-European Hittite invaders, we should expect them to have moved from west to east and to have settled first somewhere near Constantinople, then in Hattuš, 221 then in Kuššara. But we find that the first historic capital of the Old Hittite Empire was Kuššara, on the east side of the Lycaonian Desert, traversable only with difficulty, and that its capital was moved later to Nêšaš and then northward to Hattuš, where Indo-Europeans should have been in the first place, instead of in countries so far distant from the Balkan Peninsula. 222 So it seems more reasonable to assume that the Old

²¹⁹ Again, the Indo-European god's name Ahura (<Asura) corresponds evidently to that of the Assyrian god Aššur. Cf. the form ^dAs-sa-ra ^dMa-za-aš, later ^dA-bu-ur-ma-az-da-, in Deimel, Pantheon, Nos. 265 and 55.

²²⁰ With the exception of the Cappadocian tablets, cylinder seals, and seal impressions, scarcely any Mesopotamian influence can be detected in the culture of this period. Dr. von der Osten, who has seen the unpublished material from the Aššur excavations, now in Berlin, tells me that at Alişar absolutely no type of pottery has been found which could be said to resemble the Aššur pottery. Cf. also OIC No. 14, p. 46.

²²¹ See p. 10, n. 113.

²²² This reasoning depends on the assumption that the earliest Indo-European immigration into Asia Minor, like those of around 1650 and 1200 B.c., came from the Balkan Peninsula.

Hittite Empire was created by the Protohattians; their route of invasion from the south, around Kuššara, to the north, around Hattuš, is then easily explainable.

There is absolutely no philological argument against the Protohattic origin of the Old Hittite Empire. No text written in the Indo-European Hittite language has been proved to date back to that period. Any text describing deeds of kings of the Old Hittite Empire can always be considered a copy written in the New Hittite period, translated from either the Protohattic or the Akkadian language. The fact that names of Old Hittite kings—Bithana, Anitta, Hattušil, Tuthalija, Huzzija, possibly also Muršili—occur in Cappadocian tablets (see p. 34) without the -š ending proves that these names are not Indo-European in origin, but Protohattic, as were most of the names of Hittite kings whether of the Old or of the New Hittite Empire.

Around 1650 B.C. the Old Hittite Empire fell to pieces under the pressure of great invasions which brought the Middle Ages to Western Asia and Egypt for a period of about two centuries. The numerous hosts of Indo-Europeans who constituted at least part of these great invasions overflowed central Asia Minor and were able to impart their language to a large portion of the earlier population. Their material culture was too low, however, to influence that of the Protohattians to any extent. Accepting almost in totality the material culture of the subdued population, the Indo-European conquerors tried also to carry on the tradition of the Old Hittite Empire, as shown by the fact that the Indo-European kings of the New Hittite Empire bear the same names as did the Protohattic kings of the Old Hittite Empire. The newcomers did not build new cities. They were satisfied with ruling the conquered inhabitants from the strong citadels which dominated the existing cities. Few if any of the many hundreds of geographic names of the New Hittite Empire exhibit any Indo-European influence.²²⁴

It is impossible to say exactly when this second Indo-European invasion began. Whether an immigration of the users of hieroglyphic writing, which took place in the middle of the second millennium B.C., was a part of that same invasion is uncertain. The language of the hieroglyphs, as revealed by progress in decipherment during the last three years, is clearly Indo-European and in all probability closely related to the official Hittite language then in use at Boğazköy. Stamp seals bearing in cuneiform and in hieroglyphic the names of some of the New Hittite kings²²⁵ and some hieroglyphic seal impressions on ware which definitely belongs to "Period II" prove beyond any doubt that the Hittite hieroglyphic writing was used in Asia Minor as early as the New Hittite period.

Since no Hittite tablets were found at Alişar, the end of "Period II" could not be illumined by them as its beginning has been by the Cappadocian tablets. The old excavations at Boğazköy had furnished no clues as to the layers in which Hittite tablets had been found. Not until 1933 did the new excavations at Boğazköy finally bring forth absolute proof that the Hittite tablets there belonged to a layer which in cultural remains corresponded exactly to the layer in which Cappadocian tablets had been found at Alişar.²²⁷ Thus "Period II" in Asia Minor extends down to about 1200 B.c. and ends with the fall of the New Hittite Empire under a new invasion of Indo-Europeans from the Balkan Peninsula.

²²³ According to Forrer (ZDMG LXXVI [1922] 182–85) the Hittite inscriptions dealing with the history of the Old Hittite Empire are probably translations from Akkadian. Hrozný (AOr I [1929] 275, n. 1) considers the old texts as having been written originally in the Hittite language.

²²⁴ E. Forrer in Journal asiatique CCXVII (1930) 250.

²²⁶ Gelb, HH I 37, and Bittel in MDOG No. 72 (1933) pp. 22–26.

²²⁷ Cf. Bittel's various reports: "Vorläufiger Bericht über eine Grabung auf Büyük Kale, der Akropolis von Bogazköy," Archäologischer Anzeiger, Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Deutschen archäologischen Instituts XLVI (1931) 604–20, esp. 612 ff.; "Die James Simon-Grabung in Boğazköy September 1931," MDOG No. 70 (1932) pp. 1–23, esp. p. 18; "Boğazköy 1932," Forschungen und Fortschritte IX (1933) 33 f.; "Vorläufiger Bericht über die dritte Grabung in Boğazköy," MDOG No. 72 (1933) pp. 29–34.

CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM ALIŞAR

1

Alişar No. b 1600,1 from HH 9, Level 10(?) T; 27×45×17 mm.

Transliteration

TRANSLATION

¹The seal of Anitta the prince. ²¹The seal of Akuwa. The seal of Garunuwa. ³[The seal of] ¹... ¹a. The seal of Hani. ⁴[The seal of ...] The seal of Haiuwa the son of Haiuwa the s

Notes

This tablet was previously copied, transliterated, and translated by Professors Edward Chiera and Arno Poebel.²

LINE 1.—The occurrence of the personal name Anitta in connection with the word *rubâum*, "prince" (cf. p. 52), tempted many scholars, entirely independently, to compare our Anitta of Alişar with Anittaš, prince of Kuššara. The naming of Anitta in another Alişar tablet (No. 49) and of Anitta and Bithana (his father) together in a Louvre tablet provides strong support for this supposition (cf. p. 9).

As Professor Poebel has observed,³ the form ru-ba-e instead of ru-ba-im indicates for this and other tablets from Alişar a date later than that of the Cappadocian tablets from Kültepe (see p. 9). Mimation is used very regularly in the Kültepe inscriptions, in exactly the same way as in the Babylonian tablets of the Hammurabi period. The number of cases with no mimation, in comparison with those with the proper mimation, in the Kültepe tablets is so small that all such cases can be considered as merely exceptions to the general rule. The same cannot be said of the Alişar tablets. Among fifty-three of the latter I have noted not less than thirty-three exceptions:

WITH THE NOUN

```
kunuk A-ni-ta ru-ba-e (1:1 and x+3)
                                                              4 ku-si-a-tu (11:12)
Ni-mar-ša-ra-ma-tí (2:x+3 \text{ and } x+7)
                                                              a-na ba-ti (13:x+6)
mahar šu-ga-ri-a-e! (3 A left edge)
                                                              a-na sá-hi-ir-ti (17:x+3)
[pi]-i ru-ba-ti (5:12)
                                                              maḥar šu-ga-ru-wa-e (18 A 28)
                                                              warah^{1} KAM ša ki-na-tí (18 B x+10; 29:x+3)
1 şú-ha-ra (6:14)
[x] na-ah-lá-pá-ti (7:11; 37:x+4)
                                                              ma-ra-t\hat{u} (19 A 10 and B 10)
                                                              2^{\delta i-ta} a-wa-ti (23:x+5)
\fint 1 = im \ ta-ab-ti \ (10:6)
mu-nu<sup>1</sup>-tí (10:12)
                                                              6 qá-qá-da-tù (49 A 6; 49 B 10)
[1] ku-šu-tum ša lu-bu-uš-tí (11:7)
                                                              rab\bar{\imath} si-mì-il<sub>5</sub>-ti (49 B 28)
10 na-ah-lá-pá-tù (11:8)
```

¹ The prefixed letters refer to the year of discovery: "b" to 1929, "c" to 1930, "d" to 1931, and "e" to 1932.

² In OIP XIX 140-42. Another small fragment found at Alişar the same year was published *ibid.* p. 141 in photograph. None of its signs could be read, however.

³ Ibid. p. 142.

WITH THE VERB

šu-up-ra (5:27)iš-qû-ul-šu (12:10)dš-tap-ra-ku (6:4)a-ša-qá-lá-ku (18 A 21 and B x+9)i-sá-h-ú-ni-ku (6:19)ta-áš-pu-ra (30:18)u-šé-bi-lá-ku (6:23)

Line 2.—Instead of A-ši-wa¹ I prefer to read A-ku-wa. The cast at my disposal offers both possibilities. The personal name Ašiwa does not occur in Cappadocian tablets; for Akuwa cf. A-ku-¹ú-a¹ in 43:2; A-ku-a, A-ku-a-a in Stephens, PNC p. 10, and Orientalia XXIII (1927) 13. For Bi-ru-nu-wa² I would substitute Ga-ru-nu-wa³

LINE 4.—The reading of the sign after $Ha-\check{s}u-wa$ is very doubtful. Dub $ha-\check{s}u-wa-a\check{s}(?)$ i-na-ar, "seal of $Ha\check{s}uwa\check{s}(?)$. . . ," has been read. We might also read kunuk $Ha-\check{s}u-wa-a-ar$ $\ll i-na\gg$ and compare the personal name with the Kassite name $Ha-a\check{s}-mar$ (found also in $Ha\check{s}-mar-gal-du$, $Ha-a\check{s}-mar-sah$). The latter occurs in Nuzi as $Ha-\check{s}u-ar$ (JEN 19:21; 9:7; etc.) and $Ha-\check{s}u-a-ar$ (HSS V 88:28). The ina might then be the beginning of such an expression as i-na $q\acute{a}-t\acute{t}$ which the scribe forgot to erase later. Or the line might be read kunuk $Ha-\check{s}u-wa$ mahar I-na-ar. The personal name $Ha\check{s}u-wa$ is unknown to me. Inar as a personal name is very common in the Cappadocian texts.

Still another interpretation has been suggested: "There is, moreover, the possibility that *i-na-ar*, as a Semitic verbal form, continues and brings to an end the phrase *i ga-[t]t a-ni-ta ru-ba-e* on the reverse. But this is not very probable, because one would have to assume that the scribe, after writing the obverse, for some unknown reason wrote upon only the left half of the reverse, then turned the tablet around and continued to write upon the right (now, of course, the left) half of the reverse." If the order of signs proposed above should prove to have been intended, which seems very improbable, then *i-na-ar* would represent not a Semitic verbal form but the above mentioned personal name Inar, Inaraš, with the title rabī simmiltim either implied or carelessly omitted by the scribe. Against this interpretation, however, stand too many epigraphic difficulties.

LINE x+1.—I join the prepositions i(n) and a(n) to a following noun by means of a hyphen, since the fact that they never appear alone at the end of a line, with the governed noun in the following one, shows that preposition and noun form an indivisible unit. Prepositions spelled simply i and a do not exist at all. Since as a rule double consonants are not expressed in Cappadocian writing, a compound such as i-qa-tt has to be transcribed in connected transliteration as iqqati (<*inqati), just as a-int

```
<sup>1</sup> Ibid. p. 141.
```

'A. T. Clay, Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Cassite Period (New Haven, 1912) p. 79. According to Friedrich Delitzsch, Die Sprache der Kossäer (Leipzig, 1884) p. 26, in a Kassite vocabulary haš-mar is explained by the Akkadian ka-su-su, "strong." If Ha-šu-wa-a-ar is correct that name would be a new proof of the relationship between Protohattians and Kassites. The common origin of the Kassite and Protohattic languages is proved by the correspondence of such Kassite words as mašhu ("god"), miriaš ("earth"), and meli ("man") to the equivalent Protohattic words wašhab, wuru, and miliš.

```
<sup>5</sup> Cf. Stephens, PNC p. 49.

<sup>6</sup> OIP XIX 142.

<sup>7</sup> For this type of phrase cf. p. 50.

<sup>8</sup> Cf. the erased i at the end in 56: 1 and 19.
```

⁹ Exceptions, however, do exist. Cf. e.g. the personal name Wa-ad-du-ilim (CCT I 23:14); i-di-in-ni-a-ti-ma, "he gave us" (CCT I 49 a 11); a city name Ma-am-ma (CCT I 30 a 16), compared with Ma-ma (ibid. lines 10 and 22). The word um-ma, "thus," is always written with double m. Very often double m appears in such instances as um-ma Ša-lim-a-hu-um-ma (BIN IV 26:1).

Another way of expressing double consonants, by means of double syllables, is shown perhaps in the personal names A-šur-i-mi-ti-ti = Aššur-imitti (KTS 48 b 10) and A-šur-i-di-di = Aššur-iddi(n) (BIN IV 119:7) and in the name of a month, warah şi-pi-pi bi-ri-im = warah şippi-birîm (BIN IV 207 B 10; var. ibid. A 10, warah şi-pi bi-ri-im). For the first part of this month name cf. perhaps şip>um or şippu, well known from the Cappadocian and Middle Assyrian calendar. Probably the second part occurs in warah dBêlat-bi-ri, known from Hana (Syria V [1924] 277, line 5), and dBe-la-at-bi-ru (CT XXXII 50 obv. 25; not dTil-la-ad-erim as read by Deimel, Pantheon Babylonicum, No. 3284, and similarly Schneider in Orientalia VIII [1924] 32) or dBe-li-it-bi-ri (Deimel, op. cit. No. 362) or dBe-la-at-bi-ri (RA XX [1923] 98 ii 11; not dTil-la-ad-bi-ri as De Genouillac reads ibid. p. 100 and RA XXV [1928] 137). Cf. also arabBi-ri-iş-şa-ar-ru in a Hana text in A. T. Clay, Babylonian Records in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan IV (New Haven, 1923) 52:30.

² Loc. cit.

⁸ Cf. Ga-ru-nu-a in EL 209:24.

corresponds to aššumi (<*anšumi). Similarly, in later periods, when doubled consonants are already expressed in the writing, we have aššum (<*an-šum<ana šumi), immatê(<*in-matê<ina matê), etc.¹

2

Alişar No. c 2406, from R 29, Level 10 T; 35×50×18 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) $^{\pm+1}$ [pá¹-aṭ-ra-am ša A-šùr $^{\pm+2}$ šé-ṣṭ- † a¹-nim pá-aṭ-ra-am $^{\pm+8}$ nu-šé-ṣṭ Ni-mar-ša-ra-ma-tṭ $^{\pm+4}$ pì-šu-ú ip-tṭ-e $^{\pm+5}$ [um¹-ma šu-ut-ma A-bu-ṭ\bar{a}\bar{b} x-x $^{\pm+6}$ A-mur-a-š\bar{u} aṣ-ba-at-ma $^{\pm+7}$ um-ma Ni-mar-ša-ra-ma-tṭ-ma $^{\pm+8}$ a-na A-ba-zu-ma [rev.] $^{\pm+9}$ a-mì-nim i-a-tṭ-i $^{\pm+10}$ ta-aṣ-ba-ta-ni $^{\pm+11}$ a-mu-ur mera tám-kà-ri-k\bar{a} $^{\pm+12}$ \$\sigma tim-tám ú-k\bar{a}-li-im $^{\pm+18}$ \$\san ba-sú ú şú-¹\bar{b}-a\bar{a}^1-k\bar{a} $^{\pm+14}$ a-ba-x x x ba [. . . .] (rest destroyed)

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) **1"The sword of Aššur **2 take out." The sword **4" we took out. Nimar-šarra-mâti **4" opened his mouth; **5" thus he (said): "Abu-tâb, the of **4" Amur-Aššur, I have seized." **1"Thus (said) Nimar-šarra-mâti **4" Abazu: [rev.] **4" Why **10" did you seize me? **11" Behold, the son of your merchant **12" has shown the agreement. **13" Seize him and your servant boy **14". . . . [. . . .]" (rest destroyed)

Notes

LINE x+1.—Since the phonetic spelling A- \check{si} -ir for the god's name Aššur never appears, I transliterate the sign \check{si} R as \check{su} r. Cf. the interchange of A- \check{su} r^xI and A- \check{su} -ur^xI quoted in AOB I 3, n. 9.

LINE x+3.—The personal name Ni-mar-ša-ra-ma-ti = nimar šarra māti(m), "the splendor of the king of the land." Vowel variations in the writing of the divine epithet—dŠar-ru-ma-a-tim in a historical inscription, Šār-ra-am-ma-tim in a broken context of a hymn, and dŠa-a-ri-im-ma-ti at Boğazköy5—make it clear that all these spellings are intended to express merely the construct form šarr+māti(m).

LINE x+11.—The usual word for "son" in Cappadocian is merum,⁷ from the root mr. ⁸ The construct state is mera, written me-ra, without the sign for the spiritus lenis, which cannot be expressed in Cappadocian writing. The construct state of this word is always written ideographically when it

- ¹ Concerning the use of *in* and *an* in poetical texts, cf. W. von Soden, "Der hymnisch-epische Dialekt des Akkadischen," ZA XLI (1933) 134–36; in Old Akkadian, E. Dhorme, "Les prépositions *ina* et *ana*," RT XXIX (1907) 121 ff.
- ² The only sure exception noted by me among a few hundred examples is ša a-ûmê^{me} qú-ur-bu-tim, "which for the approaching days" (BIN IV 26:5). Clay miscopied UD as A, exactly as in the personal name A-šùr-Šamši (UD!)ši (ibid. line 12). A possible but doubtful exception is a-am-ti[m] (JSOR XI [1927] 134, No. 43:12).
 - * KAH I 2 vi 2 and KAH II 146.
 - ⁴ T. G. Pinches, "Hymns to Pap-due-garra," JRAS Centenary Supplement (1924) Pl. VIII 6.
 - ⁵ KBo V 2 ii 12.
 ⁶ Lewy in ZA XXXVIII (1929) 246, n. 2.
- ⁷ The only cases I know of in which this noun is not in the construct state and is without a pronominal suffix are of the type maḥar 2^{8i-na} me-er-e (BIN IV 42:20).
 - 8 First suggested by Landsberger in ZA XXXVIII 276.
- Of course the form mera has nothing to do with any Aramaic influence in the Cappadocian inscriptions, as alleged by Lewy, op. cit. p. 247.
 - 10 A possible exception is 7 Ištar-tù-li-sú me-ra A-ni-[. . . .] (KTS 60 d 7 f.).

stands in the sing. before a personal name: A-šur-ma-lik mera I-na-a (CCT I 18 a 12 f.); mera Šu-Nu-nu (CCT II 14:3). In the pl. before a personal name it is always written phonetically: me-er-ú Ša-ší-a (nom., BIN IV 171:6); me-er-e Ša-ší-a (acc., ibid. line 1); ša me-er-e Lá-qí-ip (gen., ibid. 173:13 f.). In the sing. the construct state with an appellative noun is written either phonetically or ideographically; in the pl., only phonetically: me-ra me-tim (ibid. 105:6); mera me-tim (CCT I 45:16); me-er-ú me-tim (ibid. lines 24, 35).

With pronominal suffixes this noun is always spelled phonetically:

SINGULAR		PLURAL	
me-ra-šu	(nom., TCL I 240:2)	me - er - \acute{u} - $\check{s}u$	(nom., JSOR XI 134, No. 43:7)3
me-ra-šu	(acc., KTHahn 22:8)	me - er - e - $\S u$	(acc., Gol. 11:16)
me-er-i-šu	(gen., ibid. line 4)	me-er-e-šu	(gen., TC I 66:8)

The masc. $mer^{\gamma}um$ is found again in an Old Assyrian inscription of Ikunum, where the words in question were somewhat misunderstood by Meissner. Instead of ^{d}a -sûr i-gi sip-ra-su, "dem Assur... sein Werk," it is necessary to read ^{d}A -sûr-i-mì-ti me-ra-su, "Assur-imitti, his son." Meissner writes: "Die Lesung i-gi ist nicht sicher. Das Zeichen gi sieht fast wie me-gar aus. Die Bedeutung des Wortes ist mir unbekannt...." Since the sign GAR is not used in Old Assyrian inscriptions, the "gi?" should no doubt be read mì-ti. Unfortunately this inscription of Ikunum has never been published in facsimile, to enable us to verify our reading. The reading sip-ra-su presents two more difficulties. First, the proper form in Assyrian would be siparsu, not siprasu; second, the sign me does not have the value sip in Old Assyrian inscriptions. Evidently it must be read as me to form the good Old Assyrian word meroum.

In later periods similar forms, perhaps under dialectal influence, are still in use. Cf. for example in a kudurru inscription ^dGirra ez-zu me-ru ša ^dNusku (Mém. II p. 90:18 f.) and ^dŠaḥan me-ru ša ^dKa.di (ibid. line 23) and in a religious text ^dKa.di me-rat ^dŠar-rat (G. Reisner, Sumerisch-babylonische Hymnen [Berlin, 1896] p. 146:44) and ^dKa-ni-sur-ra me-rat ^dNa-na-a (ibid. line 45).

The form meroum is derived from maroum, which survived sporadically in Cappadocian. Cf. for example Ga-ri-[a û] ma-ar-û-šu, "Gari[a and] his sons" (19 B 6 f.), with Ga-ri-a û me-ir-û-šu (19 A 6 f.); ma-ar-û, "the sons" (13:x+3); išti Pi-lá-ah-A-šur û Pì-lá-ah-Ištar ma-ri A-šur-na-da, "with Pilah-Ašur and Pilah-Ištar, the sons of Aššur-na-da" (56:58 f.); Bu-ra-ma-ma û ma-ru-šu, "Buramama and his sons" (TC I 64:6 f.). Probably also the reading and translation ma-ru-mârû Puzur-Ištar or ma-ru Puzur-Ištar (EL 281:6 and 28), "the sons of Puzur-Ištar," is better than Lewy's Ma-ru mêr Puzur-

- ¹ Only one typical reference is given with each citation.
- ² Or, very exceptionally, ideogram plus phonetic complements: mer>ame-<er>-ú I-ku-p\u00e4-a (nom., KTHahn 29:8 f.); mer>\u00e4me-er-e A-\u00e5\u00e4r-ma-lik (gen., KTHahn 19:11 f.).
 - 8 Also mer ame-er-ú-šu (KTS 47 a 9).
 - 4 Stephens in JSOR XI (1927) 105: "Sin-nawir son of Azu shall pay whatever is due from him."
 - ⁵ Later contracted to me-er-tu (KAR 158 i 45; ii 22; rev. ii 39).
 - ⁶ AOB I 20, No. 2.
 - ⁷ Ibid. p. 21, n. 7.

 8 Cf. ši-par, AOB I 38:21.
- 9 For a reading of d KA.DI as Eatran or Etaran see R. Scholtz in ZA XLI (1933) 304. For a possible reading Hutran see E. Weidner in AKF II (1924–25) 15, n. 13.

Istar (ibid. p. 319, n. a). In Old Assyrian historical inscriptions we find ma-ri-šu-nu-ma (AOB I 8:15). The fem. of $mar^{2}um$ is $m\acute{a}r^{2}utum$, as shown by the pl. $ma-ra-t\grave{u}$, "the daughters" (19 A 10 and B 10). $Mari^{2}$ and * $mara^{2}$ (> $mera^{2}$) are two forms of the construct state from a presupposed mar^{2} , with different helping vowels as in $\acute{s}ipar$ and $\acute{s}ipir$, uzan and uzun.

It remains now only to explain the etymology of $mer^{\gamma}um$. As is evident from the foregoing, the usual derivation of this word from a root mediae infirmae must be incorrect. I should be inclined to consider mr^{γ} and br^{γ} as cognate roots and to compare the Akkadian word for "son" with Aramaic bar, Mehri ber, Dathinah bir, all with the same meaning. Semitic br^{γ} , "to create," would give the word br for "son," exactly as bni gave in other Semitic languages the word bn for "son." Cf. also the relation between the Akkadian words $b\hat{e}ru$, $b\hat{u}ru$, "young animal," and $m\hat{e}ru$, $m\hat{u}ru$, with similar meaning.

LINE x+11.—Our example tám-kà-ri-kà and many others written out phonetically show clearly that the word for "merchant" in Assyrian is tamkârum. If it were *tamkarum, it would have the forms *támkurum in the nom. and *tamkirim in the gen.; but such forms do not exist.

 $\frac{3}{A}$

Alişar No. c 1000, from M 29, Level 11 T

TRANSLITERATION

В

Alişar No. c 1000, from M 29, Level 11 T; 56×30×4 mm.

Transliteration

Note

The tablet itself is lacking, but was read from the inside of the case, as far as fragments of the latter were preserved. With the exception of a few disconnected expressions, no translation of this tablet is possible. The only item of importance is the mention of $\check{s}ugariaum$ (3 A left edge), some emblem used in connection with oath-taking⁵ in Cappadocia. For last phrase of A cf. 18 A 28-29.

- ¹ Von Soden in ZA XL (1931) 217 and ZA XLI (1933) 182 cites other examples, such as the personal names Ma-ri-er-şe-tim, Ma-ri-^dAmurru, ma-ri ši-ip-ri-im. Cf. also mar ru-bi-e and var. ma-ri ru-bi-e (CT XVI 20:137) or ma-ri êkal-lim (RA XXI [1924] 179 ii 17).
 - ² OLZ XXVII (1924) 722.
 - ³ Cf. C. Brockelmann, Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen I (Berlin, 1908) 332.
 - 4 E.g. tám-kà-ar-ku-nu (CCT II 4 a 19) and tám-kà-ru-a (CCT II 45 b 16).
 - ⁵ Concerning the word, cf. EL p. 281, n. b.

4

Alişar No. c 2108, from V 24, Level 10 T; 28×35×17 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) $x^{+1}[\ldots a]-di-in \ x-[\ldots] x^{+2}[\ldots]-ir \ Ku-ku-ld-num x^{+3}[\ldots]-be \ a-ši-ip-[tim] x^{+4}[\ldots]-a-ma \ a-na x^{+5}[\ldots A]-am-ku-a x^{+6}[\ldots mu]-kà-ri-bu-šu-nu [rev.] x^{+7}[\ldots i]-s-tù \ A-am-ku-a x^{+8}[\ldots] mu-ga-hu-x x^{+9}[\ldots] ku [\ldots] (rest destroyed)$

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) $x^{+1}[\ldots I \text{ g}]$ ave $[\ldots]^{x+2}[\ldots]$ Kukkulanum $x^{+3}[\ldots]$ for the incantation $x^{+4}[\ldots]$ to $x^{+6}[\ldots]$ Amkua $x^{+6}[\ldots]$ their [mu] karribum $[rev.]^{x+7}[\ldots]$ from Amkua $x^{+8}[\ldots]$... $x^{+9}[\ldots]$ (rest destroyed).

Note

To judge from the mention of *šiptum*, "incantation" (line 3), and *mukarribum*, some kind of priest (line 6), this text deals with religious ceremonies performed in the temple of Amkua. For *mukarribum* cf. BIN IV 191:13 and the South Arabic *mkrb*, "oblationes afferens, sacerdos, princeps sacerdos."

5

Alişar No. d 2200a, from M 33, Level 10 T; 56×57×14 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹a-na Na-bi₄-dEn-líl qí-bi-ma ²um-ma E-na-A-šùr-ma a-na 5 ûm[ême] ³a-na Za-al-pá a-lá-ak A-ma áš-lá-kam ⁴áš-ta-áp-ra-ku-um a-ma-kam a-lá-ni lu ¹15 qa¹ ⁵lu 10 qa lu 5 qa lu 3 qa a-šar i-ba-ší-ú °li-qí-ma šé-bi₄-lam ú urudu lu 10 ma.na ²lu 5 ma.na šé-bi₄-lam 2 e-tù-dí °kà-áb-ru-tí šé-bi₄-lam ší-ra-am lá i-šu ³a-šu-mì a-wi-lì ḥa-bi₄-ri ša ú-da-¹ru-nim¹ ¹ºša Ša-lá-aḥ-šu-wa ša i-na Ki-ší-[a] ¹¹[wa]-áš-bu-ni áš-pu-ra-ku-um a-[li-ik-ma] ¹²[pí]-i ru-ba-tí ú rabī sí-[mì-il₅-tim] ¹³[š]a-a-al-ma šu-ma š[u-nu-ma] ¹⁴ú-ta-ru-šu-nu šu-up-r[a-šu-nu] [rev.] ¹⁵[šu]-ma lá ú-ta-ru-šu-nu ¹⁶a-wi-lì šu-nu-tí pu-ṭù-ur ¹²[m]ì-ma ip-ṭí-ri-šu-nu ša ĉkallum¹¹um¹ ¹²e-ri-šu-kà-ni i-na na-áš-pé-er-[tí-kà] ¹²ú-dí-a-ma lu-šé-bi₄-lá-ku-um ú a-wi-[lì] ²ºšu-nu-tí Ga-ad-ga-li iş-ba-at ²¹mì-ma na-pá-al-tám ša ĉkallum¹um ²²a-šu-mì a-wi-lì šu-nu-tí e-pu-lu-kà ²³i-na na-áš-pé-er-tí-kà ú-dí-a-am ²⁴a-wi-lu ip-ṭí-ri ma-dí-iš ²⁵i-šu-ú áš-lá-kam ar-ḥi-iš ţù-ur-dam ²⁶šu-lu-um a-ḥi-kà a-šar wa-¹áš-bu¹-ni ²²šu-up-ra

TRANSLATION

¹To Nabī-Enlil speak: ²Thus (says) Enna-Aššur: In 5 da[ys] ³I shall go to Zalpa. Amma, the washerman, ⁴I have sent to you. There of my allânum either ¹15 qa¹ ⁵or 10 qa or 5 qa or 3 qa, wherever it is, ⁰take and send to me. And copper, either 10 minas ³or 5 minas send to me. Two fat he-goats ⁵send to me; I have no meat. ⁰Concerning the habiru men of¹⁰of Šalaḥšuwa, who (now) in Kiši[a] ¹¹[s]tay, I write to you: G[o and] ¹²[the wo]rd of the princess and the chief of the ci[tadel] ¹³ask. If t[hey] ¹⁴will let them go, send [them to me]. [rev.] ¹⁵[I]f they will not let them go, ¹⁶redeem those men. ¹ħWhatever redemption money the palace ¹²may ask from you, in [your] letter ¹⁰let me know, that I may send (it) to you. And those men ²⁰Gadgali has seized. ²¹Whatever additional payment the palace ²²concerning those men may lay upon you, ²³in your letter let me know. ²⁴The men have much redemption money. ²⁵The washerman send (back) to me quickly. ²⁶(News of) the health of your brother, wherever he stays, ²¬²send to me.

Notes

The addressee, Nabi-Enlil, and the writer, Enna-Aššur, of this tablet correspond to those of No. 6. To some extent also the subjects treated in both tablets are identical.

LINE 2.—It is very difficult to explain satisfactorily the personal name E-na-A-šùr.² The older ex-

- $^{\rm 1}$ K. Conti Rossini, Chrestomathia Arabica meridionalis epigraphica (Roma, 1931) p. 170.
- ² This name occurs in the following forms also: E-na-A-šur, En-na-A-šur, En-na-A-šur, E-na-ma-A-šur, E-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur, En-nam-A-šur is to be read En-num-A-šur in many cases is shown from the inter-

planations of Ungnad¹ and Lewy,² deriving the first part of this personal name from *enênu*, "to be merciful," are contradicted by Landsberger and von Soden,³ who prefer to see in *ennam*, *ennum* a pronoun meaning "ecce."

LINE 3.—For Zalpa cf. p. 10.

The A-ma of this text, written Am-ma in 6:4 and 38:1, can be considered either a personal name (cf. the forms A-ma-a, Am-ma-a 4) or an exclamation equivalent to "verily!"

LINE 4.—The word allânum occurs also in 6:5: a-lá-ni ir-bi, "my allânum has grown," which shows that the word in question must be either a plant or an animal. Since, however, allânum is measured in qa⁵ and is once called ar-qú-tim, "green," the second possibility is automatically eliminated. In both cases ašlakum, the "bleacher" or "washerman," is mentioned in connection with allânum, which would suggest that allânum is some kind of material used in washing. Important for our argument is the fact that ašleg or ašlek in Talmudic means "a kind of alkali or mineral used as a soap." This word and the Assyrian ašlakum are evidently related. Since the word allânum has some connection with the name of an Assyrian month, warah allânâtim (p. 72), we may infer that the plant allânum was cut or plucked during that month and that this gave rise to the month's name.

The word allanum has been variously translated as "ein Baum," "terebinth, oak," "ie "eine aromatische Gebirgspflanze (Terebinthe?)." The 'sallanu, \(\frac{5am}{a} \) allanu, or \(\frac{5am}{a} \) is mentioned among many other plants in medical texts, but the occurrences do not help us to establish its meaning more closely. Much more important is the fact that the word allanum occurs in connection with kamanum, "cake," as 'sal-la-an-ka-man-nu's and \(\frac{5am}{a} \) allanum allanum could be made into cakes; and since in our Alişar texts the word aslakum, "washerman," is mentioned with allanum and recurs in Talmudic as "soap," we may draw a tentative conclusion that allanum is a plant used in making soap for the aslakum, "washerman." Etymologically the word allanum is the same as Hebrew allan, the meaning of which is not certain but is usually given as "oak" or "terebinth." We

change of this form with En-um-A-šur in the same tablet (BIN IV 105:1 and 13 and CCT I 17 a 22 and 23). Strange to say, the spelling En-num-A-šur never occurs. The very common form En-um-A-šur can be explained as traditional writing, analogous to the persistent writing of Kur-ub-A-šur or Kur-ub-Ištar (I know of only one exception, Ku-ru-ub-Ištar in CCT III 4:31). Many personal names compounded with ennum, ennam are known also from Babylonia. Cf. Schneider in Orientalia XXIII (1927) 67.

- ¹ "Materialien zur altakkadischen Sprache" (in MVAG XX [1915]) p. 39.
- ² Studien zu den altassyrischen Texten aus Kappadokien (Berlin, 1922) p. 29.
- ³ "Der hymnisch-epische Dialekt des Akkadischen," ZA XLI (1933) 99 f.
- ⁴ Stephens, PNC p. 12.
- ⁵ Cf. also 1 karpat a-lá-nu (TC II 62:8).
- 6 TC I 97:3 f.
- ⁷ Cf. B. Meissner, Supplement zu den assyrischen Wörterbüchern (Leiden, 1898) p. 19; P. Jensen, Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek VI, 1. Teil (1900) p. 494; P. Haupt in BA X, Heft 2 (1927) pp. 268 ff.
- ⁸ Cf. H. Torczyner in Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes XXVIII (1914) 464 and Marcus Jastrow, A Dictionary of the Targumim (New York etc., 1926) p. 129.
 - ⁹ Delitzsch, HWB p. 71, with ref. to Heb. allôn.
- ¹⁰ Muss-Arnolt p. 48. He derives allanu from the root alalu, "be strong," and suggests its possible occurrence in pl. in the month name arah al-la-na-a-[ti].
- ¹¹ C. Bezold, Babylonisch-assyrisches Glossar (Heidelberg, 1926) p. 37. A few lines above with allalu, "Hirtenknabe," he mentions allanati, "Hirtenmonat, e. Name des vierten Monats."
 - ¹² References in R. C. Thompson, The Assyrian Herbal (London, 1924) pp. 170 f.
 - 18 Thompson, Assyrian Medical Texts (Oxford, 1923) 83, No. 1:7.
- ¹⁴ KAR 196 rev. i 30; 203 i 27. The ending -nu shows that this word has to be read inallankaman, not inallankamis as contended by Thompson, The Assyrian Herbal p. 171. The word inal-la-ka-ni-is (E. A. Budge and L. W. King, Annals of the Kings of Assyria [London, 1902] p. 91 vii 18) is evidently something else.
- ¹⁵ J. Wellhausen, Prolegomena zur Geschichte Israels (3d ed.; Berlin, 1886) p. 246: "Im Aram. der Baum schlechthin, im Hebr. der immergrüne und gewöhnlich der Heilige Baum, meist ohne Unterscheidung der Arten. Nicht bloss Eiche und Terebinthe, sondern auch Palme wird einbegriffen."

could perhaps translate the word allânum with "terebinth," were it not for the fact that soap is not made from the terebinth tree. When soap is mentioned, anyone who has traveled in Asia Minor will immediately think of the plant Peganum harmala L., one of the most widespread plants in that region. Dr. von der Osten's discoveries show that it is regularly found around human settlements: along roads, on ancient city mounds, and near modern habitations. The plant has various uses, thus described by Dr. K. O. Müller:

Wie ich bei den Bauern in Erfahrung bringen konnte, ist die Verwendung der Pflanze äusserst mannigfaltig. Die alkaloidreichen Samen (Harmin und Harmalin) werden wegen ihrer schweisstreibenden Wirkung zur Heilung von fieberhaften Allgemeinerkrankungen benutzt, indem man sie röstet und den Dunst einatmet. Ferner dienen sie als Wurmmittel. Ausserdem verwendet man sie zum Würzen von Speisen. In Buchara sollen sie bei den Derwischen wegen ihrer berauschenden Wirkung geschätzt sein. Durch Veraschen des Krautes wird weiterhin ein Waschmittel hergestellt, das grosse Mengen von Alkalikarbonaten enthält und zum Reinigen der Wäsche benutzt wird. Die Asche wird ausserdem bei Zug- und Tragtieren zur Heilung von Scheuerwunden verwendet. Ferner dient sie zur Erhöhung der Zündfähigkeit von Zunderleinwand. Und dann liefert die Harmelstaude noch einen Farbstoff, das Harmalrot oder Türkischrot, das ehemals, bevor die Anilinfarben aufkamen, in der anatolischen Teppichweberei viel gebraucht wurde.³



Fig. 5.—An Anatolian peasant woman burning Peganum harmala

Of all the uses of *Peganum harmala*, the most important are those in connection with medicine and with soap-making, both of which correspond very well to the uses of the *allânum* plant in antiquity. During a certain period of a few weeks in June each year the peasants in Asia Minor pluck the plants and burn them (Fig. 5). Soap is then made by mixing the ashes with water. This soap is very popular among the villagers. The time of plucking the plants corresponds very well to the month of *allânâtum* in the Assyrian calendar, which in turn corresponds to the third or fourth month of the Babylonian calendar, that is, June or July.⁴

It is quite likely that the use of the same term⁵ for "Peganum" in Assyrian and for "terebinth" in Hebrew was due to similarities in the plants. The family of Anacardiaceae to which the terebinth

- ¹ As does Thompson, The Assyrian Herbal p. 170.
- ² OIC No. 14, p. 117, with refs. there cited; also OIP V 106, where the plant is called merely "a special kind of bushy grass." Cf. Edmond Boissier, Flora orientalis (Basileae, 1867) I 917.
- 3 "Über die Verbreitung der Harmelstaude in Anatolien und ihre Bindung an die menschlichen Wohnstätten," Berichte der Deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft L a (Berlin, 1932) 262-75; quotation from p. 274.
 - 4 H. Ehelolf and B. Landsberger in ZDMG LXXIV (1920) 218.
- ⁵ Different from this allânum are allânum, "plug," and allânum, "except." For the latter cf. EL pp. 95, n. b, and 143, n. b., and you Soden in ZA XLI (1933) 96.

belongs has many characteristics of appearance and structure in common with the family of Zygo-phyllaceae to which *Peganum* belongs.¹

LINE 6.—Since the ideogram urudu rarely has phonetic complements (as in urudu-i-ú in TC II 18:7), its pronunciation in Cappadocian is unknown. As a suggestion I would mention KTS 54 d 1-5: 1 mì-at 94 bilâtim wa-ri libbaba 3 bilâtim a-na mera A-hi-a as-ni-iq, in which an unknown metal, warium (or pl. wariû?), possibly to be identified with urudu, is named. The same word occurs also in a Babylonian letter, VAS VII 34:17: 5 bi-la-tim ú-ri-e, left untranslated by Thureau-Dangin in RA XXI (1924) 7, n. 2, and by Kohler and Ungnad, Hammurabi's Gesetz III (Leipzig, 1909) 177.

LINE 7.—The word etûdum corresponds to Babylonian atûdum. It occurs also in 6:9 and 11 and 55:4, in CCT II 18:21, etc.

LINE 9.—The word *habirum* has no ethnic or national value, but means simply a captive brought from a foreign country.² It certainly has nothing to do with merchants in the Cappadocian colonies, as maintained by Forrer.³ In the Hittite Code the word *hippar*, probably a later development of *habirum*, interchanges with Akkadian asîrum, "captive."⁴

LINE 10.—On Šalahšuwa and Kiššija cf. p. 10.

Line 12.—The restoration of $rab\bar{\imath}$ simmiltim is based on 49 B 28, where again this title occurs in connection with freeing of slaves.

LINE 19.—The form uddiam, "let me know," II 1 impv., is for waddiam.

LINE 20.—The name Gadgali might be related to the personal names Ga-da-ga-da (CCT I 7 a 6) and Ga-al-ga-la-ni (EL 209:23), with the usual Protohattic interchange of t/d and l because of the impossibility of expressing the tl sound in cuneiform writing. Similarly the Cappadocian personal names $\check{S}a$ -lu-wa-ta (TC I 99:3), $\check{S}a$ -li-a-ta (BIN IV 209 A 5 and 12), and $\check{S}a$ -lu-wa-an-ta (bid. B 10 and 16) are comparable with the Lydian royal name $\Sigma a \delta v \acute{a} \tau \tau \eta s$.

6

Alişar No. d 2200b, from M 33, Level 10 T; 53×51×12 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹a-na Na-bi₄-⁴En-llı qt-bi-ma ²um-ma E-na-A-šùr-ma šdl-ma-ku ³iš-tù Za-al-pá a-tù-ra-am ⁴Am-ma áš-lá-kam áš-tap-ra-ku ⁵a-lá-ni ir-bi I-tí-a am-ti ⁵ú qt-iš-tám šé-bi-lam ¹a-hu-um 2 1/3 gín kaspam ³i-na št-im am-tim šé!-bi₄!-lam °[2] ¹e¹-tù-dí-e damqûtim¹im ¹¹0[. . . .] il₅-qt-ma lu-šé-bi₄-lam ¹¹[a-hu]-¹um¹ 2 e-tù-dí [rev.] ¹²[damqûtim¹im li-qí-ma ¹³[šé-bi₄-l]am šu-¹um¹-ki ú šu-hu-[x]-ni ¹⁴[šé-b]i₄-lam 1 şú-ha-ra ¹⁵ar-hi-iš ţù-ur-dam ¹⁵mì-ma-ša-ma ţé-em-kà ¹³šu-up-ra-am a-na Zu-ra-a ¹⁵qt-bi-ma šu-ma a-na ší-mì-im ¹⁰ < ša>e-me-ri i-sá-hi-ú-ni-ku ²⁰e-me-ri ki-i 10¹⁵-ra-at ²¹šé-bi₄-lam šu-up-ra-ma ²²mì-ma ḥa-ša-ah-ta-kà ²³ú-šé-bi₄-lá-ku áš-lá-kam [left edge] ²⁴ú 1 şú-ha-ra-am ar-[hi-iš] ²⁵{ù-ur-dam}

Translation

¹To Nabī-Enlil speak: ²Thus (says) Enna-Aššur: I am well. ³From Zalpa I have returned. ⁴Amma, the washerman, I have sent to you. ⁵My allânum has grown. Itia, my servant girl, ⁵and a gift send to me. ¹Besides, 2 1/3 shekels of silver ³as the price (i.e., wages) of the servant girl send to me. ¹[Two] good he-goats ¹¹[...] took; may he send (them) to me. ¹¹[Beside]s, 2 [goo]d he-goats [rev.] ¹²take and ¹³[send to] me. . . . and . . . ¹⁴[sen]d to me. One servant boy ¹⁵send to me quickly. ¹⁶Whatever your order, ¹⁷write to me. To Zuraa ¹⁵say: If against the price ¹⁰ < of > the sheep they rebel, ²⁰the sheep as tithes ²¹send to me, and write to me. ²²Whatever your desire, ²³I have sent (it) to you. The washerman [left edge] and ¹ servant boy qu[ickly] ²⁵send (back) to me.

- ¹ Engler and Gilg, Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien (Berlin, 1924) pp. 246 and 263.
- ² Cf. E. Chiera, "Habiru and Hebrews," AJSL XLIX (1932/33) 115-24, esp. p. 122; E. A. Speiser in Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research XIII (1933) 34 ff.
 - 8 RLA I 235.
- ⁴ Cf. A. Walther's translation of the Hittite Code in J. M. P. Smith, *The Origin and History of Hebrew Law* (Chicago, 1931) p. 256, and S. I. Feigin in AJSL L (1933/34) 227 f.

Notes

LINE 7.—I do not venture to transcribe GfN as šiqlum, because I do not know what the pl. of that word actually was in Cappadocian. In a few cases šiqlum in the pl. has the phonetic complement -tum, which would point to a form šiqlūtum.¹

LINE 13.—Perhaps the word δu -um-ki is identical with δu -um-ku in 55:9, where "2 jars" of this unknown commodity are mentioned. The second sign of this questionable word looks, however, more like ra than like um.

LINE 16.—With our mimmašamma ţêmka cf. mimmašamma têrtaka in TC II 12:11.

LINE 19.—On sahaum, "to rebel," cf. KTHahn p. 2.

LINE 22.—The word bašabtum, "desire," is an older form of hešehtum.

7

Alişar No. d 2500a, from M 34, Level 10 T; $54 \times 59 \times 16$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

13 MA.NA ša-á[p-tám] ² dAdad-na-şir i-ni-[iš-a-am] ³3 MA.NA ša-áp-tám [. . . .] ⁴ú 20 MA.NA ša-áp-tám m[a-ak-ri-tám] ⁵ dAdad-na-şir ú Ma-lu-i i-[ni-iš-ú-nim] ⁶3 MA.NA ša-áp-tám ša Ḥa-ḥ[i-im] ⁷ú 15 MA.NA ša-áp-tám ma-a[k-r]-tám ⁸ dAdad-na-şir i-ni-iš-a-am ⁹10 MA.NA ša-áp-tám ma-ak-ri-tám ¹⁰E-nam mera⁵ Ší-wi-na-lá i-ni-iš-a-[am] ¹¹[x] na-aḥ-lá-pá-tí ša ku-ta-ni ¹² dAdad-na-şir i-ni-iš-a-[am] ¹³1 na-aḥ-lá-p-tám ša ku-ta-nim [rev.] ¹⁴Ma-lu-i i-ni-iš-a-am mì-ma ¹⁵ša-áp-tám x x x ša-du-ur ¹⁶3 x x x x x-ma Be-lá-ni ¹⁷ú-šé-bi₄-lá-ku-[um x] gín kaspam ¹⁸a-šu-mì-kà a-na Wa-li-[wa¹-[li] áš-qul ¹⁹5 gín kaspam a-šu-mì-kà a-na ²⁰[I]-na-ar áš-qul 1 1/2 gí[n kas]pam ²¹[a-šu]-mì-kà a-na ⁴Adad-n[a-şir áš-qul] ²²[x x] be-ri [. . . .] ²⁸[x x x] ku-ur-ku [. . . .] ²⁴[x x x] na-ri [. . . .] (3 lines destroyed) [left edge] ²⁸[. . . .]-ma 4 1/2 gín kaspam ²⁹[. . . . G]ín kaspam a-na ³⁰[. . . .]-tí áš-qul

TRANSLATION

¹Three minas of wo[ol...] ²Adad-nâşir has bro[ught to me...]. ³Three minas of wool [...] ⁴and 20 minas of r[ed] wool ⁵Adad-nâşir and Malui $h[ave\ brought\ to\ me]$. ⁶Three minas of wool of Ḥaḥ[hum] ⁷and 15 minas of r[e]d wool ⁸Adad-nâşir has brought to me. ⁹Ten minas of red wool ¹⁰Ennam the son of Šiwinala has brought ¹to me. ¹11[x] tunic-shirts ¹²Adad-nâşir has brought [to me]. ¹³One tunic-shirt [rev.] ¹⁴Malui has brought to me. All the ¹⁵wool ¹⁶Three . . . Belani ¹⁷has brought to y[ou. x] shekels of silver ¹⁸in your name to Wali[wali] I have weighed out. ¹⁹Five shekels of silver in your name to ²⁰[I]nar I have weighed out. One and one-half shek[els of sil]ver ²¹[in] your [na]me to Adad-n[âşir I have weighed out]. (6 lines almost or wholly destroyed]) [left edge] ²⁸[....] 4 1/2 shekels of silver ²⁹[....x] shekels of silver to ³⁰[....]ti I have weighed out.

Notes

LINE 1.—On šaptum, "wool," cf. KTHahn p. 2. For the ideogram sfg=šaptum, cf. M. David in OLZ XXXVI (1933) 213, n. 4. In later periods the word šipātum, pl. of a nonexistent *šiptum, is used for "wool."

LINE 2.—The form inniš'am<inniši'am<innaši'am cannot be anything else but IV 1 pret. from našâ'um (with active meaning, however), analogous to i-hi-ib-lam (passim) from habâlum. Cf. also 55:46. LINES 4, 7, AND 9.—The word ma-ak/g/q-ri-tám occurs also in 46 B x+3. It may well be derived from

¹ E.g., 1 GÍN TA kaspam a-na 10 GÍN-tim (BIN IV 57:16 f.); 10 GÍN-tum 1 GIN TA (CCT I 6 b 9); 10 GÍN-tum 1 GÍN-tum (EL 90 A 15 and B 10). See EL p. 35, n. d. Cf. perhaps also 3 GÍN (=šiqlâti) kaspam da-am-qá-ti [. . . .] šu-bi-lam (F. Lutz, UCP IX, No. 4, 13:5).

the root mkr, in Arabic "to be red." The expressions ina litti (GIŠ.ŠÚ.A)² ma-ak/g/q-ri-ti (CT XXXIX 39:7) and [ina] iṣi ma-ak/g/q-ri-i (ibid. line 10) in omen texts are perhaps connected with our word. The commentaries to this text do not explain this word; they read: GIŠ.ŠÚ.A ma-ak/g/q-ri-tum = ul [i-di], "I do not [know]" (CT XLI 33 obv. 2). The word magritu, "hostility" (pl., "bad words"), from the root gri has probably nothing to do with our expression.

LINES 5 AND 14.—Cf. the personal name Ma-lu-i (KTHahn 37:18). Lewy reads there a ba-lu-i, "zum Verbrauchen."

LINE 6.—On Hahhum cf. p. 10.

LINE 10.—The personal name *En-nam*, quoted by Schneider (*Orientalia XXIII* [1927] 67) after E. Chiera, *Selected Temple Accounts* (Princeton, 1922) 15 iii 13, is clearly *En-zi* (read thus by Chiera also, *ibid*. p. 17).

LINE 11.—The word kutânum (or kutannum?), evidently an enlarged form from kitûm, "linen," has given rise to Greek χιτών, κιθών, Latin tunica (<*ctunica), etc.3

Line 18.—The fem. personal name Wali-wali is mentioned in that form in KTS 3 a 17 and 19, as Wawali in G. Contenau, Trente tablettes cappadociennes (Paris, 1919) 5:8, and as Wala-wala in our 59:24. The same personal name⁴ occurs also in an unpublished Cappadocian text copied by me at Kayseri: ¹⁸ Gín hurâşum ²ni-is-ha-sú watrâ ³ku-nu-ki-šu Wa-li-wa-li ⁴a-na A-šur-ba-ni ⁵mera ³ Be-lúm-na-da ⁶ta-di-in-ma a-na ⁷sí-ir A-ta-li ⁸mera ³ A-mur-ì-li ⁹a-na a-lim^{ki} ¹⁰a-na ši-a-ma-tim ¹¹na-ši maḥar Lima-Ištar ¹²mera ³ I-zi-hi-im ¹³maḥar Dan-A-šur mera ³ ¹⁴En-um-A-na. "¹Eight shekels of gold, ²in addition to its taxes, ³(with) its seal Wali-wali ⁴to Aššur-bânī ⁵the son of Bêlum-na ³da ⁶has given. ⁷To Atali ⁸the son of Amur-ili ⁹to the city ¹⁰for the established (prices) ¹¹he carries (it). Before Lima-Ištar ⁵ ¹²the son of Izihum. ¹⁸Before Dan-Aššur the son of ¹⁴Ennum-Ana."

8

Alişar No. d 2860a, from P 27, Level 10 T; 41×41×16 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(probably 1 line destroyed) ²[x x] MA.[NA] ⁵ GÍN kaspam ⁸ṣa-ru-pá-am i-ṣi-ir ⁴ dl A¹-šùr-lá-ma-si ⁵mera¬ Puzur-A-na A-ta-ta ⁶i-šu iš-tù ⁷warah¹ ⁸KAM a-lá-na-tim ⁸[l]i-mu-um ⁹Ha-na-na-ru-um ¹⁰a-na ša-na-at [rev.] ¹¹kaspam i-ša-qal ¹²šu-ma la₅ iš-qú-ul ¹³1 1/2 ¹GÍN kaspam¹ ¹⁴a-na 1 MA.NA ^{6-em} ¹⁵i-na warhim¹ ⁸KAM ^{6m} ¹⁶Şú-ib-tám ¹⁷[ú]-şa-áb

Translation

(probably 1 line destroyed) ²[x] mi[nas] 5 shekels of ³refined silver charged to ⁴[A¹ššur-lamassi ⁵the son of Puzur-Ana has Atata. ⁶(Reckoning) from ⁷the month of Allânâtum, ⁸[e]ponym ⁹Hananarum, ¹⁰in a year [rev.] ¹¹he (Aššur-lamassi) shall weigh out the silver. ¹²Suppose he should not weigh (it) out, ¹³1 1/2 ⁵shekels of silver ¹⁴per mina ¹⁵per month ¹⁶as interest ¹⁷[he s]hall add.

Nores

LINES 7 AND 15.—The number "1" after warah is written here pleonastically as in the phrase a 1 ma.na^{im} (TMH 9 b 1) for the usual a-ma.na^{im} or a-na ma.na^{im}. The reading a $išt\hat{e}n$ is impossible in Cappadocian (cf. p. 21).

LINE 12.—The sign LA₅ (LAL+LAL), in contrast to its infrequent use in the Kültepe texts,⁶ occurs often in the Alişar inscriptions. Besides its use in la_5 $i\check{s}$ - $q\acute{u}$ -ul here, this sign occurs in 15:18; 31:6; and 42:4.

- ¹ Bezold, Glossar p. 172, translates makrā with "feuerrot, rot(?)"; for other translations and examples see Delitzsch, HWB pp. 392 f., and Muss-Arnolt p. 512, under magrā.
 - ² giš.šú.a=littu; cf. Friedrich in MVAG XXXIV, Heft 1 (1929) pp. 25 ff.
 - ³ H. Zimmern, Akkadische Fremdwörter (Lipsiae, 1914) p. 37.
- ⁴ Cf. also the personal name Wlwl in M. Lidzbarski, Altaramäische Urkunden aus Assur (WVDOG XXXVIII [1921]) p. 8:10 and Nachtrag.
 - ⁵ Or read *Ti-ša-ma-Ištar* = Tiššama²i-Ištar, "Hear continuously, O Ištar"?
 ⁶ Cf. *TC* II p. 6, n. 2.

9

Alişar No. d 2711, from dump soil, Level 10 T; 35×30×16 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

TRANSLATION

¹Thus (says) Enlil-n[âṣir]: ²To Iddi(n)-Kubum ³say: [My] brother [you are]. ⁴If 'the heart¹ [....] ⁵Hazu[....] (4 lines almost destroyed) [rev.] (3 lines almost destroyed) ¹³for the pr[ice....]. ¹⁴To the house [....] ¹⁵Abu-šalim [....]. ¹⁶The pledges sen[d to me]. ¹⁷Until my coming ¹⁸may they be (there). [Whether] ¹⁹they are well [....], ²⁰may [your] message ²¹come. [left edge] ²²My brother you are. Watch out. ²³Have mercy upon me.

Notes

LINE 2.—My transliteration of the personal name I-di-Ku- $b[i_d$ -im] is based on the belief that the sign \triangle has only the values di, ti, ti, never din, tin, tin, in Cappadocian. My interpretation of this name as Iddin-Kubum, "Kubum has given," varies from that in EL, where the element i-di in personal names is interpreted not as iddin, "gave," but as idi, "knows," evidently from the root $wad\hat{a}$ -um, "to know." But the personal name I-di-a- bi_d -im mera δu - $I\delta tar$ (BIN IV 197:15 f.) corresponds to that written I-di-in-a- bi_d -im mera δu - $I\delta tar$ (CCT II 10:69) corresponds to I-di-a-ba-am mera I-di-in- $I\delta tar$ (EIN IV 61:39); and the personal name E-di-A- δu r (EIT IV 14 EIT 2 and 4) is also spelled E-EIT-EIT 10:69 Moreover, in later periods the root $id\hat{u}$, "to know," is extremely rare as an element in personal names; on the other hand, almost all the Cappadocian personal names compounded with i-idi are to be found with i-idi in the Assyrian period.

- $^1\,\mathrm{So}$ Landsberger in OLZ XXVIII (1925) 230; Thureau-Dangin, TC II p. 5; and EL passim.
- ² See below.
- ³ Thus EL 25:15; 94:6 and 9; 179:6; etc. A similar compound is transcribed by Landsberger as Assur-idi (e.g., AO XXIV, Heft 4 [1925] p. 21[=TC I 2:1] and p. 22[=TC I 8:1]).
- ⁴ Cf. also A-šùr-mu-ta-bi-il₅ mera> I-di-na-bi-im (TCL I 239:2 f.), where the father's name can be transcribed only as Iddin-abum, not as *Îdî-Nabûm, because the name of the god Nabû never occurs in the Cappadocian tablets.
- ⁶ Cf. the interchange of *E-di-na-A-šur mera I-sd-li-a* (EL 227:27) with *E-di-na-a mera I-sd-li-a* (*ibid.* line 31), also the examples quoted in EL p. 229, n. b. Note in the Drehem material also the many personal names beginning with *i-ti* and *i-din* (*Orientalia* XXIII [1927] 115) and *da-ti* and *da-din* (*ibid.* pp. 50 f.).
 - ⁶ Tallqvist, Assyrian Personal Names p. 94: Iddin-abu, Iddina-Aššur, Iddina-Ištar, Iddin-Bêl, etc.
- ⁷ As accepted by Stephens, PNC p. 3, and by Lewy in his first work, Studien zu den altassyrischen Texten aus Kappadokien (Berlin, 1922) p. 32, n. 14 (later rejected).
 - ⁸ Stephens, op. cit. p. 18.
 ⁹ Ibid. p. 51.
 - ¹⁰ Tr with the value dt occurs in Cappadocian; cf. e.g. KTS 51 c 5 and 11; CCT III 5 a 27; BIN IV 32:14 and 77:7.
 - ¹¹ Cf. Speiser, "Vocalic N in Assyrian," Language I (1925) 107 f.

more clearly by its assimilation to a following weak consonant in such words as $i^{3}ud < *in^{3}ud$, from $na^{3}dum$, "to praise"; iwwalid < *inwalid, IV 1 from waladum; $i^{3}abit < in^{3}abit$, IV 1 from abatum; $maiatum < *man^{3}atum$, "bed"; $maiatum < *man^{3}atum$, "part of a plow"; and the names Zijatum and Sijatum < Sinjatum.

Since such a name as I-di-A- $\check{s}ur$ certainly corresponds to Iddin-Aššur, it is tempting to assume that names of the A- $\check{s}ur$ -i-di type would correspond to Aššur-iddin etc. But I do not know of other instances in which a final n disappears, unless the personal name $\check{S}u$ -La-ba (CCT 6 b 11, written Ma-la-ba; cf. EL p. 35, n. e) corresponds to $\check{S}u$ -Laban¹ and the name of I-a-ku-la-ba, father of Ititi (KAH II 1:3), is to be interpreted as $\check{I}ak\hat{u}(n)$ -Laba(n), not $\check{I}ak\hat{u}(n)$ -Labbâ as explained by Lewy.²

LINE 23.—With gi-mì-li cf. gi₅-im-li (e.g. in CCT II 26 a 19). The short form gimli occurs in the Cappadocian tablets together with gimlanni (e.g. in BIN IV 94:20), the enlarged form with the infix -am. For the examples cf. Lewy in OLZ XXX (1927) 26; KTBl pp. 19 and 26; KTHahn p. 4.

10

Alişar No. d 2606, from Q 30, Level 10 T; $63\times46\times20$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 13 Lá $1/4 < \mathrm{gfn} > kaspum ší-im^2 şú-ba-tí-im 1 1/2 gfn ³kaspum ¹iš¹-tù Du-¹du¹ ⁴1 gfn kas]pum ší-im <math display="inline">^{51}$ ša-ap¹-tí-im 1 Lá 1/4 gfn 6 kaspum ľší¹-im tá-áb-tí $^7x+1$ gfn kaspum ší-im 8 mu-pá-z[i-ri]-im $^91/4$ gfn kaspum ľší-im šamnim (NI.GIŠ) 11 2 1/2 gfn kaspum ší-im ¹²mu-nu¹-tí 1 1/2 gfn 13 kaspum ší-im šamnim (NI.GIŠ)

[rev.] $^{14}1/3$ Gín 15 šE kaspam ^{15}a -na A-[lu-lu-ú] ^{16}a -dí-in 15 šE kaspam ^{17}a -na mu-[şí-ni] a-dí-in $^{18}1/4$ <Gín > 7 1/2 šE kaspam ^{19}a -na ki-ri-im a-dí-in $^{20}1$ ku-ub-šu-um ^{21}u 3 št-šu ku-me-šu 22 ša ra-mì-ni-a a-dí-in $^{23}1/4$ <Gín > kaspam a-na ^{24}ki -ri-im i-nu-mì 25 bu-x-x-nu ki-ri-[e] ^{26}ni -sí-u [left edge] ^{27}a -dí-in

Translation

¹Three minus 1/4 <shekels > of silver, the price ²of a garment; 1 1/2 shekels ⁸of silver [frlow Dudu; ⁴1 she[kel of sil]ver, the price ⁵of [wo]ol; 1 minus 1/4 shekel ⁶of silver, [the price] of salt; ⁷x+1 shekels of silver, the price ⁸of the storekeeper; ⁹1/4 shekel of silver, ¹⁰the price of oil; ¹¹2 1/2 shekels of silver, the price ¹²of ; 1 1/2 shekels ¹³of silver, the price of oil.

[rev.] ¹⁴One-third shekel 15 grains of silver ¹⁵to A'[lulû] ¹⁶I have given; 15 grains of silver ¹⁷for our $m\hat{u}si^{3}um$ -man I have given; ¹⁸1/4 <shekel> 7 1/2 grains of silver ¹⁹for a lamb I have given; ²⁰1 turban ²¹and 3 ²²of my own I have given; ²³1/4 <shekel> of silver for ²⁴a lamb, when ²⁵. . . . of the lambs ²⁶we counted, [left edge)] ²⁷I have given.

Notes

The obverse is a record of receipts, the reverse a record of payments.

LINE 1.—After the Lá in this line and that in line 5 there is a vertical wedge, the value of which I do not understand.

LINE 8.—Cf. mu-pd-zi-ri-im in TC I 81:17. The root of this word is pzr, "to hide"; cf. Landsberger, AO XXIV, Heft 4, p. 24.

LINE 12. For munûtum, an implement, cf. p. 64.

LINE 17.—The translation of the word $m\hat{u}_{\hat{\gamma}\hat{i}}um$ is difficult. Lewy, KTHahn p. 15, n. 1, and EL p. 323, n. e, considers it as the causative participle of $wa_{\hat{\gamma}}\hat{u}^{2}um$, "to go out," and translates "der herauskommen lassende" as "(a) Amtsbezeichnung, (b) Kapitalbetrag."

¹ Examples in Stephens, op. cit. p. 66.

² EL p. 35, n. e. The name I-a-ku-la-ba, however, can be explained in still another way, as Ijakku-la-ba, a form parallel to Ištar-na-da (TC I 67:7) and Ištar-la-ba (TC I 71:2 and 6). $L\acute{a}$ -ba-na-da (Gol. 12:2), however, would be Laba(n)-na-da. Ijakkum as a deified shrine occurs in the personal name ${}^{m}Ia$ -a-ku-limmirir (KAJ 17:11; 59:3; 76:25; etc.). I-a-ku-la-ba is explained as a Gutian personal name by Forrer in RLA I 230 f.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

LINE 21.—Perhaps instead of 3 ši-šu we should read šalši i -šu as in CCT IV 33 b 6. The next sign looks like sig+as, which means "dark red wool"; but that it really is this ideogram in our case is very doubtful.

11

Alişar No. d 2200g, from M 33, Level 10 T; 30×34×14 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

135 ku-ta-nu 22 *ub4tqd-db-li-ú-tum 32 *ub4tku-sí-a-tum 42 ku-ša-tum bdamqâtum 2 x-na 65 ku-ša-tum 7[1] ku-šu-tum ša lu-bu-uš-tí [rev.] 810 na-ah-lá-pá-tù 93 ba-ku 103 ší-zi-ru 114 ha-ma 124 ku-sí-a-tù 13 naphar 12 gín kaspum 14 ša Be-lúm-mu-ša-lim 158 gín kaspum [left edge] 16 ší-im ku-ta-1ni 17 ša Ma-nu-ša-a-<šur> 18ú ší-im urudu

TRANSLATION

¹Thirty-five tunics, ²2 kilts, ³2 headdresses, ⁴2 good kušutum, ⁵2 , ⁶5 kušutum, ⁷[1] kušutum of a garment, [rev.] ⁸10 shirts, ⁹3 bakum, ¹⁰3 šizirum, ¹¹4 hama, ¹²4 headdresses— ¹³total (price), 12 shekels of silver ¹⁴ of Bêlum-mušallim, ¹⁵(consisting of) 8 shekels of silver, [left edge] ¹⁶the price of the tunics ¹⁷ of Mannu-ša-Aš < šur > , ¹⁸and the price of the copper.

Note

The words kušutum, bakum, šizirum, and hama (or read 1 a!-ha-ma instead of 4 ha-ma?) do not occur anywhere else in Assyrian literature. Some of them may be Protohattic names of garments. Cf. such items as 50 subatma-ku-hu (CCT I 15 a 3) or 3 subatma-ma-šu-hu (ibid. line 5), which are certainly not of Assyrian origin.

12

Alişar No. d 2860b, from P 27, Level 10 T; 50×44×14 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹kà-ru-um Kà-ni-iš ²dí-nam $\$ i-[dí-i]n-ma ³1/3 ma.na [3] gín kaspam ⁴A-ni-na mera Ar-[zi¹-a-mur ⁵a-na nu-a-e-im ⁶i-ḥi-bi-il₅-ma ¹1/3 ma.na 3 gín kaspam ⁶hu-bu-lu-šu I-dí-Ku-bu-u[m] ⁶mera Ú-ṣur-ša-A-šùr a-an-[tim] ¹oiš-qú-ul-šu ¹¹A-ni-na iš-tù ¹²bît nu-a-e-im [tev.] ¹³ù-šé-ṣí-a-[šu¹ ¹⁴a-dí-i 1/3 ma.na ¹³ śiqlê¹ ¹⁵kaspam I-dí-Ku-bu-um ¹⁶mera Ú-ṣur-ša-A-šùr ¹¹uš-ta-bu-ú A-ni-na ¹³tamkâr-šu $\$ i tamkâr ¹³a-bi-šu $\$ i lá i-ṣa-ba-sú! ²owarah¹ ** hu-bu-ur ²¹[l]i-m[u-um]

TRANSLATION

¹The kârum of Kaniš ²has (thus) [rend]ered judgment: ³One-third mina [3] shekels of silver ⁴Anina the son of Ar⁷zi¹-amur ⁵to the nuâum ⁶owed. ⁷One-third mina 3 shekels of silver, ⁸his debt, Iddi(n)-Kubu[m] ⁹the son of Uşur-ša-Aššur ¹⁰has weighed out to him, (and) ¹¹Anina from ¹²the house of the nuâum [rev.] ¹³he has released. ¹⁴Until with 1/3 mina ¹³ shekels ¹⁵of silver Iddi(n)-Kubum ¹⁶the son of Uşur-ša-Aššur ¹⁷is satisfied, Anina (object) ¹⁸his merchant or the merchant ¹⁹of his father (subjects) will not seize (for debt). ²⁰Month of Hubur, ²¹epo[nym].

Notes

LINE 4.—With Ar-zi-a-mur cf. possibly Ar-sa-a-mur (BE XV 164:3).

Line 5.—On nuâum cf. p. 37.

LINE 9.—Is the obscure word a-an-ftim related to a antum, "Feindseligkeit," discussed by Ungnad in ZA XXXI (1917/18) 38?

LINE 13.—The sign $\dot{\mathbf{u}}$ is often used in Cappadocian, as in Old Akkadian, not only as conjunction but also as a syllable. Cf. for example $\dot{\mathbf{u}}$ - $\dot{\mathbf{s}}$ - $\dot{\mathbf{s}}$ -am (CCT IV 18 b 7), $\dot{\mathbf{u}}$ - $\dot{\mathbf{s}}$ - $\dot{\mathbf{s}}$ -a-kum (ibid. line 9), $\dot{\mathbf{u}}$ -za-ki (CCT II 38:6).

32

13

Alisar No. d 2200d, from M 33, Level 10 T; $47 \times 51 \times 16$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) = 1

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) **1....[....] **2 the copper of [....] **4 the sons [....] **4 she has. The road [....] **5 The servant bo[y with you ta]ke. **6 To the district of Kaniš **7 may he consign them. Concerning **8 the donkey which you ha[ve bro]ught, **4 here before your brothers **10 ten times [rev.] **11 have....ed and **12 shown him, but **13 to take him **14 no one there was willing. **15 If for 15 shekels of silver (Zuni wants him), **16 to Zuni give him; if **117 not, bring (the donkey back) to me. May Belazua [and....] **18 to Kaniš [....], **19 and may they bring back to me [....] (rest of rev. destroyed). [left edge] **1 May [....]-ennam pay him, and **12 to] may he go.

Notes

LINE x+6.—Since the reading a-na b/pa-ti ša Ka-ni- $i\ddot{s}^1$ is certain, we have here battum or patum (same word?), "surroundings," "territory," as in i-na b/pa-ti ša Ra-za-ma, "in the territory of Razama" (BIN IV 124:4).

LINE x+17.—The form ruam might be I 1 impv. from warâum, "to fetch," "to get" (cf. KTHahn p. 25). But the reading ba-a-am, "come to me," is also possible.

14

Alişar No. d 2200c, from M 33, Level 10 T; $52 \times 52 \times 21$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

Translation

 ${}^{1}[\ldots]{}^{2}[\ldots]{}^{-5}u$ -Aššur $[\ldots]{}^{3}[\ldots]{}^{1}$ the message. ${}^{4}[\ldots]{}^{1}$ Hattušil he[re] ${}^{5}[in]{}$ his message $[\ldots]{}^{6}[\ldots]{}^{1}[\ldots]{$

¹ Cf. also a-na ma-at Kà-ni-iš, "to the land of Kaniš" (TC I 18:41 f.).

Note

LINE 4.—The occurrence of the personal name Hattušil in this tablet permits many important conclusions: (1) This name, borne later by Hittite kings, evidently belongs, like most of the other Hittite royal names, to the Protohattic population. (2) The city of Hattuš, from which the personal name Hattušil is derived, was already in existence in the Cappadocian period (cf. p. 10). (3) The ethnic ending -il, well known in Protohattic documents from Boğazköy,¹ was used at Alişar also.²

15

Alisar No. d 2200n, from M 33, Level 10 T; 74×80×18 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹a-na Da-a-a \mathring{v} Şi-[[i]-i-a a-na 2 [D¹a-a-a \mathring{v} qi-bi-ma um-ma [N]a-bi-dEn-lil-ma 3 [...] x x-me-e 1 šattam marşâku*u a-na-ku 4 [... \mathring{u}]-ta-na-pá-ra-[kum¹ bît 5 [...]-ki a-bi lá ilim a-wa-té-a 6 [...] ša-tim ... 7 [...] ... 8 [...] ma x ša tamkârêri-o 9 [...] x dEn-lil 10 [...] ma [l]i/ša ri- \mathring{u} -um 11 [...] áb-nu-um i-ša-ru- \mathring{u} 12 [...] a-wa-té-a 13 [...] şi-di-tí-im 14 [...] ma \mathring{v} me-tí-e 15 [... \mathring{v}]-nu-mì 16 [...] x x id-ba-ra-ni 17 [... a]-na-ku \mathring{v} \mathring{u} a-ta [rev.] 18 [x x x] \mathring{v} dA-sùr \mathring{u} šu-ut ku-la $_5$ ilê-kà 19 [x x x]-ga-ga-ma a-na be-lí-a 20 [i]-tù-wa-a-ar [x-x]-ra-ni uṣ-tù 21 [Hur]-ma a-na Ha-[tù-uṣ a]-li-kam-ma 22 [i-na] Ha-tù-uṣ 12 [a-na-ku¹ \mathring{v} \mathring{u} a-ta ni-na-me-ir-ma 23 [...] 5 Ma.NA 13 Gín kaspam 24 [... k]u-si-a-tim 2 ku-ṣa-tim 26 [...] a-[na] ba-ri-ni a-di-i 26 [...] Kà-ni-[iṣ̄¹ \mathring{v} \mathring{u} Ha-tù-uṣ 27 [... \mathring{u}]-ma-li-i a-na 28 ba-ri-ni [a]-di-ma tamkârum $^{ru-um}$ [kas]pam 29 i-lá-qi-ma \mathring{u} ni-ma-lam [...]-su 30 ni-zu-a-ra-lam \mathring{v} 6 Ma.NA kaspam 1 iṣ̄¹-tù 31 A-lu-um-a-aḥ-su mera 2 A-bu-ṣa-lim \mathring{v} me-eḥ-ra-tim 32 al-qi-ma \mathring{v} um-ma a-ta-ma \mathring{v} a-lá-ak 33 iṣ-tù \mathring{v} \mathring{u} -ma-nim \mathring{v} kaspam 34 \mathring{u} -ṣɛ-ba-lá-ṣu-um 35 um-ma a-ta-ma \mathring{v} ti-ir-tám \mathring{v} 36 a-ni-tám [left edge] 37 ṣā a-[...] 38 a-na [...]

TRANSLATION

¹To Daaa and Sillija. To ²Daaa speak: Thus (says) [N]abī-Enlil: ³[....] 1 year I was sick. ⁴[....I was] continuously sending to you. The house of ⁵[....] my father. Not by the god's (will) my reports ⁶[....] of the year ⁷[....] ⁸[....] of the merchants ⁹[....] Enlil ¹⁰[....] the shepherd ¹¹[.... and] the stone are straight. ¹²[....] my reports ¹³[....] of provisions ¹⁴[....] the dead (pl.) ¹⁵[.... w]hen ¹⁶[....] he pushed me away. ¹⁷[....] you and I [rev.] ¹⁸[.... of] Aššur and those of all your gods ¹⁹[....] to my lord ²⁰[he will c]ome back From ²¹[Hur]ma to Ha[ttuš I w]ent. ²²[In] Hattuš you and I saw each other. ²³[....] 5 minas 13 shekels of silver, ²⁴[.... x h]eaddresses, ² kušutum ²⁵[....] between ourselves I have laid (=divided). ²⁶[....] Kaniš and Hattuš ²⁷[.... I have (or "he has")] paid, between ²⁸ourselves I have laid (=divided). The merchant [the sil]ver ²⁹will take, and the gains [....] his [....] ³⁰..... Six minas of silver from ³¹Âlum-aḥšu the son of Abu-šalim as compensation ³²I took. Thus you (said): I shall go; ³³from the creditor the silver ³⁴I shall send to him. ³⁵Thus you (said): ³⁶That order [left edge] ³⁷of [....] ³⁸to [....].

Notes

LINE 1.—The spelling "Daaa" expresses not the true pronunciation of this personal name but my inability to decide on the correct reading of the group A.A. Of its three accepted pronunciations, a, a, a, a, and a, the last must be immediately rejected because it has never been proved and because it does injustice, when tried, to the grammar and phonetics of the Akkadian language. The var. forms da-i-nu beside da-a-a-num, a-i-du beside a-a-a-i-du, and a-i-u beside a-a-a-u-u-u all belong to a later period. They would be impossible in classical Akkadian.

One arrives at the most illogical results, however, in the case of personal names, in which the so-called

- ¹ Cf. Forrer in *ZDMG* LXXVI (1922) 231.
- ² Other Hittite royal names recorded on Cappadocian tablets are A-ni-ta=Anittaš (cf. p. 51), Du-ud-ḥa-li-a= Tuthalijaš (CCT I 34 a 17), Hu-zi-a=Huzzijaš (KTHahn 18:26), and possibly Bur-ši-li=Muršiliš (BIN IV 200:4; cf. EL p. 105, n. c). Lewy in RHA III (1934) 1 mentions Bi-it-ḥa-na=Bithanaš, quoting a tablet in the Louvre.
- 3 For the whole question cf. E. Schrader in ZA III (1888) 1–16 and 112 f., Y. le Gac in ZA VI (1891) 189–216, and M. Jäger in BA I (1890) 443–91, where the older bibliography is given.
 - 4 Cf. ZA VI 209.

In cases properly requiring $a^{j}a$ we might easily find a var. reading $a\dot{j}a$ because of the common interchange of the weak consonants \dot{j} and \dot{j} . The apparently abnormal interchange of a-a-bu with i-a-bu and a-a-ru with i-a-ru I explain as follows: The group $a\dot{j}a$ changed in later periods to $i\dot{j}a$, $\dot{j}a$ which in turn could easily have resulted in $\dot{j}a$ alone. Thus the older forms $a\dot{i}\dot{j}abu$ and $a\dot{i}\dot{j}\dot{i}aru$ correspond to the later $i\dot{j}\dot{j}abu$ and $i\dot{j}\dot{j}aru$, or even to $\dot{j}abu$ and $\dot{j}aru$ in the very latest periods. The intermediate form $i\dot{i}\dot{j}abu$ is shown in the Hebrew personal name I $\dot{j}\dot{j}abu$ in the name of the month I $\dot{j}\dot{j}aru$.

LINE 1.—The writing Şi-li-i-a for Şi-li-a is rather unusual in Cappadocian.

LINE 13.—We might read zi-di-di-im and compare the word *samza-di-du,* of unknown meaning. The assimilation of an accented vowel to the following one is contrary to the usual vowel-harmony rule, first defined by Lewy; but we find a few such exceptions: a-na id-ri (KAJ 152:3), from adrum, "threshing floor"; bi₄-ir-di (BIN IV 2:21), bi-ir-dim (ibid. 172:13), from wardum, "slave" (cf. bar-di-šu, CCT IV 6 b 14). More probable, however, is the equation with *siditum, "provisions," "victuals."

LINE 18.—With ku-la₅ ilê-kà cf. ku-lá şí-li-a-ni, "alle Kästen" (EL 155:15 and p. 143, n. a).

LINE 21.—On Hurma and Hattuš cf. p. 10.

LINE 31.—The name Âlum-aḥšu means "Âlum is his brother." On the element âlum in Cappadocian personal names cf. Stephens, PNC pp. 1 f., where it is compared with Al, Alla (see Johns, An Assyrian Doomsday Book [Leipzig, 1901] p. 15)⁶ and translated "god," corresponding to Assyrian ilum. It is perhaps better, however, to identify our âlum with âlum, "city," following Ungnad in AOF VI (1930–31) 25 f.⁷

LINE 33.—The form ummanim is contracted from the usual ummianim. Cf. ru-ba-um ú-ma-nam a-na pá-ni-ku-nu i-tá-ar-dam, "the high priest has sent the creditor before you" (CCT III 44 b 14 ff.).

16

Alişar No. d 2860c, from P 27, Level 10 T; 34×43×14 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

11/3 MA.NA 6 2/3 GÍN kaspam ²i-şí-ir A-šùr-na-da ³mera² A-bu-ša-lim ú şú-[ḥa-ri-im] ⁴ša Šu-Ištar I-dí-Ku-bu-[um] ⁵mera² Ú-şur-ša-A-šùr ⁶i-šu kaspam a-na be-[. . . .] (rest destroyed)

TRANSLATION

¹One-third mina 6 2/3 shekels of silver ²charged to Aššur-na²da ³the son of Abu-šalim and the ser[vant boy] ⁴of Šû-Ištar has Iddi(n)-Kubu[m] ⁵the son of Uşur-ša-Aššur. ⁶The silver to [. . . .] (rest destroyed)

- ¹ Cf. Stephens, PNC pp. 52 and 24.
- ² This hypocoristic ending *a* originally expressed probably the interjection "O," used after personal names in the vocative. In later periods such vocative forms became used for other cases also.
 - ³ Cf. also the common development in Old Akkadian and Assyrian of dajanum to dijanum, išajam to išijam, etc.
 - ⁴ V. Scheil, Annales de Tukulti-Ninip II (Paris, 1909) p. 18 and p. 22 rev. 18 and 24.
 - ⁵ Das Verbum in den "altassyrischen Gesetzen" (Berlin, 1921) pp. 26-32.
- ⁶ Cf. also the personal name *Ur-dAl-la* in *Orientalia* XXIII (1927) 78, other names with Alla *ibid*. pp. 22 f., and Deimel, *Pantheon*, Nos. 176 ff.
 - ⁷ Cf. also maḥar A-šùr-a-lim in Analecta Orientalia VI (Roma, 1933) Pl. IV 14:24.
- 8 For examples and explanation of the word, cf. Landsberger in ZA XXXV (1924) 22 and XXXVIII (1929) 278 and Lewy in KTHahn p. 14.

17

Alişar No. d 2860d, from P 27, Level 10 T; 58×53×23 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

"If a'-li-ku-um [...] 2'ša A-am-ku-w[a...] 3[...] [Ha-šu-a'-ra [...] 4'ša ru-ba-im ni-si-[ú]-ma 5-um-ma ni-nu-ma mì-nam a-ş[i-i]r 6ru-ba-im Zu-ga-li-a 7'iš'-pu-\fra'-kà um-ma šu-ut-ma 8[... a-w]i-lim 9[...] ša i-na (3-5 lines destroyed) [rev.] $^{*+1}$ [... ta-t]a-di-na-ši $^{*+2}$ [a-n]a dŠamaš ni-qi-am ta-qi-ma $^{*+3}$ [hur]âşum a-na sá-hi-ir-ti $^{*+4}$ i-tur4-ma I-di-Ku-bu-[um] $^{*+5}$ lá ú-ta-ši-ra-ni um-ma $^{*+6}$ šu-ut-ma ú-ba-ar-tum $^{*+7}$ i-na a-lá-ni i-na-ši-[šu] $^{*+8}$ a-ta * [hurâşam¹ ta-ša-qa[l] $^{*+9}$ I-di-Ku-bu-[u]m $^{*+10}$ kaspam x x [...] $^{*+11}$ li-iš-p[u-ra-ma ...] $^{*+12}$ a-[...] [left edge] $^{*+13}$ [ú]-ta- * ru¹ warah¹ * xam [...] $^{*+14}$ li-[mu]-um [...]

TRANSLATION

¹The messenger [and] ²of Amkuw[a] ³[. . . .] 'Hašua¹ra [. . . .] ⁴of the prince we called. ⁵Thus we (said): Why to ⁵the prince has Zugalia ¹sent you? Thus he (said): ⁵[. . . . of the m]an °[. . . .] who in (3–5 lines destroyed) [rev.] **¹[. . . . you g]ave her. **²[T]o Šamaš an offering you offered, and **³the [go]ld in (its) entirety **⁴came back, and Iddi(n)-Kubu[m] **⁵did not leave it to me. Thus ***⁴he (said): The station **⁴among other things will carry [it]. ***⁴You will weigh ou[t] the ¹gold¹. ***⁴Iddi(n)-Kubum ***¹othe silver [. . . .] ***¹¹may he se[nd] ***¹²[. . . .] [left edge] ***¹¹³¹they will return¹. Month [. . . .], ***¹¹²eponym [. . . .].

Notes

LINE 5.—For mi-nam, "why," see von Soden in ZA XL (1931) 199, n. 5.

LINE x+6.—See wabartum, "Station, Militärposten," KTHahn p. 6; wabartum, "Fremdennieder-lassung," David in OLZ XXXVI (1933) 214 f. Both Lewy and David failed to identify our root with Arabic wbr, "constitit, commoratus fuit aliquo loco" (G. W. Freytag, Lexicon Arabico-Latinum [Halle, 1837] IV 429a), which agrees with Lewy's translation better than with David's. In Old Assyrian initial wa interchanges with initial u. Thus besides wabartum (EL 282 A 1; KTHahn 16:22 and passim) we have ubartum (EL 282 B 1 and 267:13). The same interchange is to be observed in wabrum, ubrum; wardum, urdum; warhum, urhum; etc. Beginning with Middle Assyrian and continuing in later periods, the forms with initial u seem to have been in the majority. In the Babylonian dialect, instead of the transition from wa to u, the initial w was dropped. Thus in the Kassite period wardum>wardu>ardu.

18

 \boldsymbol{A}

Alişar No. d 2557, from Q 30, Level 10 T; 61×47×14 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 1A -mur-A-šùr mera $^>$ Šu-Ištar 1 2x ša A-šùr a-na 3Ta -az-ku-ul 4 iş-ba-at-ni-a-tí-ma 5um -ma A-mur-A-šùr a-na 6Ta -az-ku-ul-ma 7 2 al-p[è]-e ú ku-lu-ma-am 8 ú-ta-[e]-ra-ku-um 9a -na wa[rhim 1] 8A şú-ha-ri 10 5i-im-tám [t]\u00fc\u00e4-a-ra-fam 1 11 lá tù-ta-e-ra-ma 12 5ă ta 1 -[aş-b]a-ta-ni 13 u[m-ma 1 2a-z-k]u-ul-ma [rev.] 14 a-na 1 2m-mur- 1 25ùr-ma! 15 ki-na 1 2 al-pè-a 16 ú ku-lu-ma-am ši-im-tám 17 tù-ta-e-ra-am 18 a-na warhim 1 18 1 4 x 1 4 y 1 4 x 1 5 xi-ha-ta-e-ra-ku-ma 19 tù-ta-ra-am 20 lá ú-ta-e-ra-ku-ma 21 1/2 MA.NA kaspam 1 a-ša-qá-lá-ku 1 22warah 1 18 1 4 x 1 5 xi-ha-ta-ru-wa i-di-ni-[a-tí] [left edge] 28 i-ba-áb-tí 1 1 maḥar šu-ga-ru-wa-e 29 5a 1 5 xi-bu-tí-ni 30 ni!-dí-in

TRANSLATION

¹Amur-Aššur the son of 'Šû-Ištar', ².... of Aššur, to ³Tazkul ⁴took us (as witnesses). ⁵Thus (said) Amur-Aššur to °Tazkul: ¹Two o[x]en and a lamb °I [have] returned to you. °In a mo[nth] my servant boy ¹⁰per agreement you were supposed to return to me. ¹¹You have not returned to me ¹²what you [to]ok. ¹³Th[us (said) Taz]kul [rev.] ¹⁴to Amur-Aššur: ¹⁵Yes, my 2 oxen ¹⁶and a lamb per agreement ¹²you have returned to me. ¹³In a month the servant boy ¹⁰I was supposed to return, (and) ²⁰I have not

returned (him) to you. ²¹One-half mina of silver ^[I] will weigh out to you¹. ²²Month Ša-kinātim, ²³eponym Zizaaa ²⁴the son of Abenara. To ²⁵these statements ²⁶[the kārum of] ²⁷Ašataruwa has committed [us]. [left edge] ²³In the gate before the šugariaum-emblem ²⁹of Aššur our testimony ³⁰we have given.

 \boldsymbol{R}

Alisar No. d 2557, from Q 30, Level 10 T; 65×54×15 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) $^{x+1}[um-ma\ Ta-az-ku-ul-ma]\ ^{x+2}a-na\ A-[mur]^-[A-\check{s}\check{u}^r]-[ma]\ ^{x+3}ki-na\ ^{[2}\ al-p\grave{e}^1-[a]\ ^{x+4}\check{u}\ ku-lu-ma-am\ ^{x+5}t\grave{u}-ta-e-ra-[am]\ ^{x+6}a-na\ warhim^1\ ^{x+M}\ ^{x\acute{u}}-[ha-ra-am]\ ^{x+7}\check{s}\acute{t}-im-t\acute{a}m\ \acute{u}-ta-ra-[ku-um^1\ ^{x+8}l\acute{u}\ \acute{u}-ta-e-ra-[ku-um^1\ ^{x+9}1/2\ _{MA.NA}\ kaspam\ a-\check{s}a-[q\acute{a}^1-l\acute{a}-ku\ ^{x+10}warah^1\ ^{x}_{A}\ \check{s}a\ ki-na-ti\ ^{x+11}li-mu-um\ ^{x+12}Zi-za-a-a\ mera^{\gamma}\ A-be-na-ra\ ^{x+13}[a]-na\ a-wa-tim\ ^{x+14}[a-ni-a-tim\ .\ .\ .\]$ (rest destroyed) [left edge] $^{y+1}[.\ .\ .\ .\]-li\ mahar\ \check{s}u-ga-[ru-wa-e\ \check{s}a]\ ^{y+2}A-\check{s}\grave{u}r\ \check{s}\acute{t}-bu-t\acute{t}-ni\ ^{y+3}ni!-d\acute{t}-in$

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) **1[Thus (said) Tazkul] **2 to A[mur]-'Aššur¹: **3Yes, [my] '2 oxen¹ **4 and a lamb **5 you have returned [to me]. **6 In a month the ser[vant boy] **7 per agreement I was supposed to return 'to you¹, **6 (and) I have not returned (him) 'to you¹. **5 One-half mina of silver I will weigh out to you. **10 Month Ša-kinâti, **11 eponym **12 Zizaaa the son of Abenara. **13 To [these] statements **14 [...] (rest destroyed) [left edge] ***1 [...] before the **suga[riaum-emblem of] ***2 Aššur our testimony ***3 we have given.

Notes

Line A 2.—The first sign does not look like $\kappa_A + \check{s}_E$; the phrase $x \check{s}_a A - \check{s}\hat{u}_r$ may be a title.

LINE A 7.—Is ku-lu-ma-am derived from kalûmam by vowel assimilation? If so, it would be one of the few examples of this kind of vowel harmony.

LINE A 19.—The form $t\dot{u}$ -ta-ra-am is certainly a mistake for \dot{u} -ta-ra-ku-um (18 B x+7).

LINE A 30.—Both here and in By+3 the signs read a-di-in. On account, however, of the pl. forms sibuttini in A 29 and isbatniati in A 4 it is certain that the scribe meant ni!-di-in.

19

 \boldsymbol{A}

Alişar No. d 2200l, from M 33, Level 10 T; $56\times46\times16$ mm.

Transliteration

 $^{1}1/2$ ma.na kaspam 2 ša Na- 1 i 4 En- 1 ll 3 a-na Ga- 1 i- 4 i- 1 li- 1 lu- 1 i 1 2 ma.na kaspam Ga- 1 i- 4 8 a-bu- 4 Ga- 1 i me- 1 i- 4 i ma- 1 i- 4 i me- 4

TRANSLATION

¹(As to) 1/2 mina of silver ²which Nabī-Enlil ³to Garia ⁴owed, ⁵with 1/2 mina of silver Garia ⁶has been satisfied. Garia ⁴and his sons ⁵[t]o Nabī-Enlil, ⁰his wife, his sons, ¹o[and dau]ghters ¹¹[shall not c]ome back. [rev.] ¹²[Suppose he (Garia) c]omes back, ¹³[x] minas of silver ¹⁴he shall weigh out, ¹⁵or him ¹⁶in the fields ¹¹they shall kill. ¹³Before Ḥimali[a the son of] ¹³Belbezi. ²⁰Before Zuzuban (or ''Zurban''). ²¹Before Ḥušilima[n]. ²²[Before] Rabī-sadue. ²³Before Nakirgan. [left edge] ²⁴Before Bešaḫšu ²⁵the son of

Į.

Alişar No. d 2200l, from M 33, Level 10 T

TRANSLITERATION

 $^{1}[1/2]$ Ma.na kas[pam] $^{2}[\check{s}a]$ $Na-bi_{4}-[^{d}En-lil]$ $^{3}[a-na$ Ga-ri-a] $^{4}[i-hi-ib-lu-ni]$ $^{5}[1/2]$ Ma.na kaspam Ga-ri-a] $^{5}[\check{s}]a-bu-\check{u}$ Ga-ri-[a] $^{7}[\check{u}]$ $ma-ar-\check{u}-\check{s}u$ $^{8}[a-na]$ $Na-bi_{4}-^{d}En-l[il]$ $^{9}[me]-ir-e-\check{s}u$ $a-\check{s}i-ti-\check{s}u$ $^{10}[\check{u}]$ $ma-ra-t\grave{u}$ $l\acute{a}$ $i-t\grave{u}-t\check{u}-t\check{u}$

[wa-ar] ¹¹[šu]-ma i-tù-ar ¹²[x] MA.NA [kaspam i-ša-qal] ¹³ff-[ú šu-wa-tí-i i-kà-áb-ra-tim i-du-ku-šu] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] $^{x+1}$ [kunuk] f Na-ki-ir]-[ga]- f an] $^{x+2}$ [kunuk] f Hu-ší-li-ú-[ma-an] $^{x+3}$ [kunuk] Ra] f b̄-sa-du-e kunuk [. . . .] $^{x+4}$ [kunuk] Na-ga-ar kunuk Ga-[ri-a]

TRANSLATION

¹(As to) [1/2] mina of sil[ver] ²[which] Nabī-[Enlil] ³[to Garia] ⁴[owed], ⁵[with 1/2 mina of silver Garia] ⁵[has been s]atisfied. Gari[a] ¹[and] his sons ⁵[to] Nabī-En[lil], ⁵his [s]ons, his wife, ¹⁰[and] daughters shall not co[me back]. ¹¹[Sup]pose he comes back, ¹²[x] minas [of silver he shall weigh out], ¹³ff-[or him in the fields they shall kill] [rev.] [. . . .]. **¹[Seal of] ¹Nakirgan¹. **¹²[Seal of] Ḥušiliu[man]. **¹³[Seal of Ra]bī-sadue. Seal of [. . . .]. **¹4[Seal of] Nagar. Seal of Ga[ria].

Note

Line A 16.—The pl. kabrâtum may be either parallel to kebrâtum (cf. hašahtum: hešehtum) or miswritten for qarbâtum. Other texts use the expression i-na i-di-nim in this connection; cf. p. 51.

20

Alişar No. d 2860e, from P 27, Level 10 T; $44 \times 39 \times 12$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹15 gín kaspam tí-ri ²i-ṣi-ir A-šùr-rabī ³mera ³ A-šùr-ì-ʿšul ⁴I-dí-Ku-bu-ʿuml ⁵mera ⁵ U-ṣu[r-ša-A-šùr] ⁶i-šu [i-warhiml ¹ **M** kaspam] ⁷i-ša-[qal šu-ma] ⁸lá iš-qú-[ul] ⁹ [. . . . a-na] [rev.] ¹⁰Ga-r[i-a] ¹¹\$i-ib-tám [ú-ṣa-áb] ¹²warahl **M** [. . . .] ¹³li-[mu-um] ¹⁴Ri-iš-[dAdad] ¹⁵mera A-nu-pì-ʿšal ¹⁶mahar A-nu-nu ¹⁷mera ¹⁴Adad-sulûli ¹⁸mahar Ni-mar-Ištar ¹⁹mera I-dI-Ku-biI-im

TRANSLATION

¹Fifteen shekels of silver....²debited to Aššur-rabī ³the son of Aššur-išu ⁴Iddi(n)-Kubum ⁵the son of Uṣu[r-ša-Aššur] ⁶has. [In a month] ħe shall weig[h out the silver. Suppose] ⁶he should not weig[h (it) out], ゥ....[....to] [rev.] ¹⁰Gar[ia] ¹¹as interest [he shall add]. ¹²Month of [....], ¹³epo[nym] ¹⁴Rîš-[Adad] ¹⁵the son of Anu-pîša. ¹⁶Before Anunu ¹⁻the son of ⁴Adad-ṣulûli. ¹⁶Before Nimar-Ištar ¹⁰the son of Iddi(n)-Kubum.

Note

LINE 1.—For ti-ri and the root taraum, "aufschmieren, aufstreichen," cf. Meissner, Beiträge zum assyrischen Wörterbuch I (Chicago, 1931) 48 f., and EL p. 29, n. a. Probably also the common expression annuku or taspu ti-ri in taspu belongs to the same verb. According to its form, ti-ri must be acc. pl. in apposition to taspu ti-ti (CCT I 6 c 1; 7 a 2; etc.).

21

Alişar No. d 2200i, from M 33, Level 10 T; 43×29×14 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 11 Gín [. . . .] 21 $^{1/4}$ Gín 7 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 Gín 2 1 2 2 2 Gín 2

Translation

¹One shekel [...]; ²1 1/4 shekels Ti $[garasa^1; ³2/3 shekel Aššur-rtajjar^1; ⁴1/2 shekel Artaa¹a; ⁵1 minus 1/6 shekel Be<math>[ruwa^1; °1/2 shekel Tiga^rasa^1; 71/3 shekel [...]; °3/4 shekel <math>[Ri^1[...]; [rev.] °1 minus 1/6 Haza[...]; ¹01/4 shekel 7 1/2 grains Azu; ¹1[x] shekel Tigara; ¹2[x] shekel 7 1/2 grains ¹3[Idu...].$

¹ E.g. KAJ 12:3; 13:3; 18:3; 19:3; etc.

22

Alişar No. d 2860f, from P 27, Level 10 T; $53 \times 57 \times 19$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹²² gàr-ba-tim ša alpim [[x]] ²⁵ Gín kaspam ší-im-ší-na ³iš-tí bît Ha-nu-nu al-qt ⁴²² Lá ¹¹/4 Gín¹ kaspum a-na Da-[. . . .] ⁵ša x x x [. . . .] ⁵²² Lá ¹/4 Gín kaspum [. . . .] ¹²² Gín kaspum Ha-[. . . .] ⁵²[x-x]-ud lá i-dí-[. . . .] °¹/² [Gín] kaspum [. . . .] (rest destroyed)

TRANSLATION

¹Two oxhides, ²5 shekels of silver their price, ³from the house of Hanunu I took. ⁴Two minus 1/4 shekels of silver to Da[...] ⁵....[...]. ⁶Two minus 1/4 shekels of silver [....]. ⁷Two shekels of silver Ha[....] ⁸....[....]. ⁹One-half [shekel] of silver [....] (rest destroyed).

Notes

LINE 1.—The translation of garbatum by "hide" rests on comparison with Syriac 'it," "uter"; Arabic جرّاب, "sac de peau"; Ethiopic 76-11, "uter, culeus." The same word occurs also in BIN IV 143:1-5: 10 na-ru-uq še amam i-na ga-ar-bi4-ti a-na Ha-bu-a-[šu] ni-ih-bu-ul, "10 sacks of barley in the skins (saddlebags?) to Habuašu we owe."

LINE 3.—The form išti, "from," is parallel to, or a mistake for, ištu. Cf. 53:4.

23

Alişar No. d 2200j, from M 33, Level 10 T; 35×44×14 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹um-ma Ma-num-lba-lúm¹-i-li-ma ²a-na A-šùr-damiq ³qí-bi₄-ma a-na-kam ⁴Be-lúm-mu-ša-lim ⁵i-na šu bu-lu-li-¹šu¹ ⁶e-mu-¹ra-ni¹ [. . . .] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] $^{x+1}$ ni-bu-u[m . . .] $^{x+2}$ ú ga-ší-im $^{x+3}$ ša-¹ak¹-nu a-ma-kam $^{x+4}$ a-wa-at li-bi₄-kà $^{x+5}$ 2 $^{8i-ta}$ a-wa-tí $^{x+6i}$ -na na-áš-pè-er-tí-kà $^{x+7}$ ú-dí-a-ma $^{x+8}$ ú er-¹ba-am¹ $^{x+9}$ A-num [left edge] $^{x+10}$ ſú¹-kà-lim (end?)

TRANSLATION

¹Thus (says) Mannum-¹balum¹-ilim: ²To Aššur-damiq ³say: Here ⁴Bêlum-mušallim ⁵in ⁶has se¹en me¹. [. . . .] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] x+¹nibû[m of] x+²and of the master x+³are set. There x+⁴the wish of your heart, x+⁵(even) two wishes, x+⁶in your letter x+7let me know; x+७and the ¹tax payment¹ x+९Anum [left edge]x+10¹has¹ shown (end?).

Notes

LINE x+1.—For nibûm (title or personal name?) cf. TC I 1:1 ff.: [a-na kà-ri]-im Kà-ni-iš qi-bi-ma um-ma ni-bu-um-ma.

LINE x+8.—For erbum, "Leistung von Abgaben," see EL p. 289, n. e.

24

Alişar No. d 1650, from S 27, Level 10 T; 32×37×21 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) x+1 2 mu-[...] x+2 mahar 5 da-a-n[i...] x+3 a-na 5 $subâtê^{n.[a}...]$ x+4 am-hu-ur [...] x+5 1/2 Gin [...] x+6 a-hu-u[r...] x+7 ni-[...] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev] (beginning destroyed) [rev] [re

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) **1 and 2 [...] **2 before 5 jud[ges...] **3 for 5 garments [...] **4 I received [...]. **5 Fifteen and one-half shekels [...] **6 is late [...] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) **1 the merchant [...] **2 and the silver [...] **3 they did not se[e...] **4 say [...] **5 ... [...] (rest of rev. destroyed) [left edge] *[...]. Until [my] profit [...] *[...] *[...] whatever, and it is good [...] *[...]

Notes

LEFT EDGE, LINE 1.—na-ma-li < na malum. Cf. also ni-ma-lam in 15:29.

Left edge, line 4.—The double pl. formation, ibtatum, is an exception in Cappadocian. The usual pl. form of ibtaum is ibtaum. The reading of the middle radical as b instead of p is based on arguments furnished by W. Eilers, Gesellschaftsformen im althoubylonischen Recht (Leipzig, 1931) p. 12, n. 4.

25

Alişar No. d 2200e, from M 33, Level 10 T; 40×36×13 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

TRANSLATION

¹To Na[...the son of] ²Abia say: [Thus (says)....:] ³To your house and [to your....be] ⁴peace. The city [....] ⁵we looked upon you and we gave [....]. ⁶My possessions not in [....] ⁷they took. Before [....] ⁸of the hand it exists [....] ⁹Ia day¹ [....] ¹⁰and [....] ¹¹....[....] ¹²not [....] [rev.] ¹³of the palace [....] ¹⁴I took away [....]. ¹⁵The road tax he will not as[k....] ¹⁶and oil for 2 [....] ¹⁷their mouth[....] ¹⁸and from the 22d day [....] ¹⁹[and] with the people I went [up and] ²⁰I gave.[....] ²¹of the hands. A lie [....] ²²there is [not]. According to [....]. ²³[I]f the god is not will[ling] (lines 24–26 almost destroyed) [left edge] (3 lines illegible).

Notes

LINE 4.—The greeting formula with $l\hat{u}$ šulmum is entirely unknown in Cappadocian and Old Babylonian letters. Its use begins with the Amarna letters and continues until the end of the Assyrian Empire.¹

LINE 15.—For tatum, "Wegezoll," cf. Landsberger in OLZ XXIV (1921) 121, n. 1, and esp. Lewy, KTHahn pp. 32 f.

26

Alişar No. d 2500c, from M 34, Level 10 T; 43×44×12 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(obv. destroyed) [rev.] $^{x+1}$ [um-ma] a-ta- $m[a \dots]$ $^{x+2}$ [x ma.n] a 2 1/4 Gin [kaspum $\dots]$ $^{x+3}$ [. . . .] bulá-tù \dots $^{x+4}$ [a]-na-kam sá-hi-ir-ti $^{x+5}$ a-ga-ma-ar-ma $^{x+6}$ a-ta-bi₄-a-ma $^{x+7}$ a-ta-lá-kam a-ma-kam ^{x+8}i -ṣi-ir a-wi-il $_5$ -tim ^{x+9}e -in-kà $^{x+10}$ [li-li-ik]

Translation

(obv. destroyed) [rev.] x^{+1} [Thus] you (said): [...] x^{+2} [x min]as 2 1/4 shekels [of silver...] x^{+3} [...] x^{+4} [H]ere my circuit x^{+5} I will finish, x^{+6} I will arise, and x^{+7} I will go. There x^{+8} upon the lady x^{+9} [may] your eye x^{+10} [go] (i.e., watch the lady).

¹ Cf. Schroeder's article "Briefe" in RLA II 64 f.

Notes

Line x+10.—Concerning the form of the 3d fem. sing. Delitzsch writes: "Die 3 m. Sg. wird sehr oft promiscue für die 3 f. mitgebraucht"; Ungnad: "3. f. sg. oft durch 3. m. sg. ersetzt (vgl. § 18c); im klassischen Altbabyl. ist das die Regel." This rule for the fem. prefix of the 3d person does not suffice, however, in the Cappadocian tablets. I have collected the Cappadocian material and compared it with the material of other periods and dialects. My results coincide in part with those obtained lately by von Soden. It is impossible to form an exact idea about the conditions in the Old Akkadian language on account of the small number of examples. Three fem. forms, td-at-ti-in-šum (RA IX 34 i 2), td-di-in (BE I 11 rev. 7), and tám-hur (BE I, Pl. VII v 23), occur, which would prove the existence of the prefix t in the oldest period of Akkadian. Fem. nouns are used with verbs in the masc. form in the Old Akkadian period in harrân KI UD-šu11 a i-ši-ir, "may his military expedition not succeed" (ZA IV [1889] pl. opp. p. 407:29), dIštar ma-hi-ra la it-ti-šum (URI 274 ii 11-13), and dNin-hur-saggá in ma-ti-šu11 a-la-da-am li-ip-ru-us (CT XXXII 4 xii 26-29). The few cases do not suffice, however, to give a clear idea of the use of the fem. prefixes in Old Akkadian.

The Elamitic dialect, closely related to Old Akkadian, shows the same alternation between prefixed t and i in fem. forms. Cf. for example ta-ad-di-in (Mém. XXIV 374:5), ta-ad-di-iš-ši (ibid. 381:8 and 36), ta-ra-a-mu (ibid. 379:39), but elsewhere in this last text i-na-hu (line 7), i-li-ku (line 8), and i-ta-ad-di-in (line 40) and in other texts id-di-in-ši (ibid. 382:13) and i-ta-ba-al (ibid. 380:16).

With the differentiation of the Babylonian and Assyrian dialects began also a difference in the treatment of fem. forms. In the Babylonian dialect from the time of the Hammurabi dynasty until the beginning of the Neo-Babylonian Empire, the masc. form *ikšud* was regularly used for both masc. and fem. forms. Exceptions, however, can be found in all periods, probably under the influence of some dialect other than Babylonian. Among exceptions of the Hammurabi period are *ta-at-ta-na-la-ka-ma* (*VAB* VI 232:14), *tu-š[e-l]i-kum* (*ibid.* line 17), and *tu-dam-mi-qá-kum* (*ibid.* line 19). In Nuzi the masc. forms were always used; the only exception I have been able to find there is *ta-at-ta-la-ak* (*HSS* V 49:6; *ibid.* line 4 has, however, *it-ta-si-ma*).

Though during the Old Babylonian and Kassite periods *ikšud* forms for the fem. are predominant, the situation changes entirely with the Neo-Babylonian period. Perhaps the reason for this lies in the influence of the Aramaic dialect, used along with Akkadian during that period in Babylonia, which could have influenced to some extent the morphology of the Akkadian language. In the Neo-Babylonian period (including Persian and Seleucid) the fem. forms almost always prefix t and only very exceptionally i. Sometimes, however, regular forms and exceptions occur even in the same tablet, for example in Strassmaier, *Inschriften von Nabuchodonosor* (Leipzig, 1889) 283:3 and 13, tak-nu-uk-ma; line 5, tu-šad-gil; line 8, ta-ad-din; line 10, ta-ak-kil; line 11, taš-šal-lat-ma; lines 12, 14, and 16, ta-ad-din-nu; but line 18, it-tal-ku.

The use of the fem. prefixes in the Old Assyrian period is entirely different from that in any other. The Cappadocian texts regularly prefix t for verbs depending on a personal, i for those depending on

- ¹ Assyrische Grammatik (2d ed.; Berlin, 1906) p. 266.
- ² Babylonisch-assyrische Grammatik (2d ed.; München, 1926) p. 42.
- * ZA XLI (1933) 148-51.
- ⁴ The form *im-liu-ur* (CT XXXII 2 iv 6), taken as fem. by Ungnad (MVAG XX [1916] 64) and von Soden (ZA XLI [1933] 149), is perhaps masc., like the preceding word, u-ki-il-ši-im-ma.
- ⁵ It is not true—as contended by von Soden, op. cil. p. 149, n. 1—that the fem. form never occurs in the precative. Cf. p. 42.
 - ⁶ In line 18 of the same letter, however, masc. prefixes for fem. forms are found in id-di-ma it-ta-la-ak.
- ⁷ Under the term "Old Assyrian inscriptions" I understand the inscriptions of Assyrian kings from the oldest period to Šarrukin I (about 2300–1982 B.C.) and all of the Cappadocian inscriptions (about 2000–1900 B.C.). In the system of writing of that period the most important characteristics are the following: (1) Double consonants are never expressed (cf. p. 20). (2) The following signs, otherwise very common, are never used: A², Aš, KA, MI, PA, QI, SU, SI, ŠÁ, ŠE, ŠÚ, TE, TU, U. (3) DI has only the value of sá; KIB of turi; PI of wa, wi, wi; QA of šál; SI of ší, šé; ŠI of lim. (4) Voiced, voiceless, and emphatic sounds are not distinguished. Thus TA has the values of ta, ta, da; GA of ga, qa, ka; etc. (5) With the exception of DINGIR, HIA (and HI), KAM, KI, and TÚG, no determinatives are used.

41

an impersonal, fem. subject. Thus illik is used with têrtum (BIN IV 86:4 and 8), işbat with qâtum (CCT II 48:10); but the fem. personal name Lamassatum is used with taddin (KTHahn 23:6), aḥâtum with tamgur (CCT III 15:6), etc. Exceptions to this rule are extremely few and are found primarily in tablets where not the Assyrians but natives are mentioned, which might account for the misuse of the fem. prefixes. Thus i for t occurs irregularly in CCT III 20:38 f.: ú ṣú-ḥa-ar-tum da-ni-iš ir-tí-bi (similarly i-ir-ta-bi-ú-ni in line 18); BIN IV 9:20: ṣú-ḥa-[ar]-tum5 ir-tí-bi4; TC I 100:15 f.: šu-ma i-tù-wa-ar 1 manâm kaspam ta-ša-qal; TCL I 240:13 and 23: ú-lá-ad.

In the Old Assyrian historical inscriptions there is no example of a fem. form. In the Babylonian inscriptions of Šamši-Adad I¹ we find dIštar li-iš-bi-ir (AOB I 26 vi 18) and dIštar lu-ú iš-ru-kam (AAA XIX [1932] 105 iii 9). Similarly in the Babylonian inscriptions of Adadnarâri I we have dIštar li-iš-ku-un (AOB I 66:60) and ki-si-ir-tu ši-i ú-šal-ba-ru-ma (ibid. p. 72:33; cf. also similarly p. 74:5 f. and 16 f. and p. 85, No. 8:3). In the Middle Assyrian period there are a few examples of fem. verbal forms; cf. ta-na-sa-aq, ta-la-aq-[qi] (KAJ 9:19), tu-ka-al, ta-ta-na-bal (ibid. line 24), ta-da-an (ibid. line 27), tu-ša-ab (ibid. lines 29 and 30), ta-ti-din (KAJ 100:19). For masc. forms, on the other hand, cf. im-me-gi-ir-ma (KAJ 3:2), il-qi (ibid. line 4), i-qa-bi (ibid. line 12).

In the Middle Assyrian law code we have only one sure example with prefixed t: iš-ku ša-ni-tu il-te-ša-ma ta-at-ta-al-pa-at [ši]-ri-im-ma tar-ti-i-ši (KAV 1 i 82 ff.).

In the New Assyrian period the fem., personal or impersonal, regularly prefixes t: a-bat $\check{s}arri\ldots ta$ -tal-ka (HL 88:11 f.), ig elippu ta-za-az-za (ibid. 89:10), $t\check{u}$ -pa- $\check{a}\check{s}$ (ibid. line 13), lu-u ta-li-ik (ibid. rev. 3), lu $t\check{u}$ -pi- $i\check{s}$ (ibid. rev. 5), lu ta-li-ka (ibid. rev. 6), e-gir- $[t\check{u}]$ pa-ni-t \check{u} ta-li-kan-ni (ibid. 1206:3 f.). Contrary to von Soden's assumption (op. cit. p. 149, n. 1), prefixed t occurs very often in the precative; cf. the examples quoted above and also lu te-ru-ba, "may enter" (HL 15:9 and rev. 4; ${}^{a}Nin$ -lil lu ta \check{s} -ru-[uq] (ibid. 1060:8); $\check{s}i$ -pi-ri lu tak- $\check{s}u$ -da (ibid. 896 rev. 17). Of other New Assyrian examples, note ${}^{a}I\check{s}tar$ taq-bu- \check{u} (V R 3 iii 5), tam-nu- $\check{s}u$ -u-ma (ibid. line 7), and a text completely misunderstood by Pinches in Babylonian and Oriental Record I (1886–87) 119: ${}^{1}sinništu$ $\check{s}a$ $\check{s}am$ -mu a-na $m\hat{a}r$ mu-ti- $\check{s}a$ ${}^{2}ta$ - $a\check{s}$ -qu-u-ni ta-du-ku- $\check{s}u$ -ni, "the woman who to the son of her husband has given poison to drink (and) killed him."

27

Alişar No. d 2860g, from P 27, Level 10 T; $40 \times 50 \times 17$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹a-na U-şú-ur-ša-A-šur ²qí-bi-ma um-ma Wa-ší-nu-ma-an ³ù Hu-¹da¹-ar-lá-ma ⁴a-bu-ni a-ta mì-nam (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) x+1[. . . .] x+2ší-[. . . .] y+2ší-[. . . .] y+2ší-[. . . .]

TRANSLATION

¹To Uşur-ša-Aššur ²say: Thus (say) Wašinuman ³and Ḥudarla: ⁴Our father are you. Why (rest of obv. destroyed; rev. almost destroyed).

28

Alişar No. d 22000, from M 33, Level 10 T; 43×55×17 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

1i-na šattim^{tim} [...] (rest not inscribed)

¹ The inscriptions of Šamši-Adad I published in AOB I 22-26 and AAA XIX (1932) 105 ff. are Babylonian, not Assyrian, on account of the following characteristics: (1) Lack of vowel harmony; cf. i-pa-aš-ša-šu (AOB I 24 v 10) for Assyrian ipaššušu, ú-na-ak-ka-ru-ú-ma (ibid. v 15) for unakkurūma, etc. (2) Use of ši-pi-ir (ibid. ii 8), qi-ri-ib (ibid. iii 10), and be-li-it (ibid. vi 15) for Assyrian šipar, qirab, and bêlat. (3) Use of šu-ú (ibid. vi 7, also AAA XIX 106 iv 11) for Assyrian šūt, ša-a-ti (AOB I 24 v 22) for šuūti. (4) Use of li-te-ir-šu-nu-ti (ibid. v 7) for lūtêršunu. (5) Use of ša ib-bu-ú (ibid. i 17) and ša šu-te-iṣ-bu-û (ibid. ii 11) for ša ibbūni and ša šuteṣbūni. (6) i-pu-šu (ibid. i 21) for ēpušu, i-na-aḥ-ma (ibid. line 22) for ênaḥma.

TRANSLATION

¹In the year [...] (rest not inscribed).

29

Alişar No. d 2860h, from P 27, Level 10 T; $14 \times 43 \times 15$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) x+1 $\leq i-ib-t$ = x+2i-ta-na- = a-ab $x+3warah^1 = a$ = a-bi = a-bi (rev.) x+4li-mu-um = a-bi (rest destroyed; probably nothing missing)

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) *+1 the in[ter]est *+2 he shall regularly add. *+3 Month Ša-kinâti, [rev.] *+4 eponym *+5 Adad-bânī (rest destroyed).

30

Alisar No. d 2860i, from P 27, Level 10 T; 34×37×12 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹a-na I-dí-Ku-bi₄-im ²Be-¹ru-wa¹ 'Ili¹-ma-¹ili¹ ³ú A-šùr-[x]-ma-št-¹x-x¹ ⁴qt-bi₄-ma ¹um¹-ma ⁵ dŠamaš-¹ták-lá-ku-ma¹ ⁶mì-num tù-š[í-...] ³x x [....] ⁰x x [....] ¹v x [....] ¹v x [....] ¹¹a-dí-in št-¹tt¹ [....] ¹²û ¹x x ¹ ½ ʿMA.NA¹ ¹³8 GÍN kaspam ¹⁴ta-x-x-lá-ku ¹⁵a-na Ha-[t]ù-uš ¹⁶a-li-kam-ma ¹¹Ma-da-lá-a ¹ðta-áš-pu-ra ¹⁰ta-dí-nam [left edge] (a few illegible signs)

TRANSLATION

¹To Iddi(n)-Kubum, ²Beˈruwa¹, 'Ili¹-ma-ˈili¹, ³and Aššur-.... ⁴say: Thus (says) ⁵Šamaš-ʿtaklâku¹: ⁵What have you [....] ¹.... [....] ³.... [....] º.... [....] [rev.] ¹ºfoʻr the rest¹ [....] ¹¹I gave. The reˈst¹ [....] ¹²and 2 ˈminas¹ ¹³8 shekels of silver ¹⁴..... ¹⁵To Ḥa[tt]uš ¹⁶I went. ¹⁵Madalaa ¹³you have sent, ¹⁰you have given me [left edge] (a few illegible signs).

31

Alişar No. d 2200m, from M 33, Level 10 T; $40 \times 36 \times 13$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹²² Ma.na urudu a-na ²Wa-ni-za-na-i-im áš-qul ³³/4 Ma.na δ gín urudu ⁴Be-r[u-w]a iš-pu-ra-ma ⁵a-di-in ↑ 1/3 Ma.na 6²² 1/2 gín urudu ↑ a-na Ku-ku-la5-nim ³d8-qul ↑ 1/2 Ma.na urudu 8a -na Ha-ar-na d8!-qul! °15 gín urudu a-na 10 Ki-zi-l4 d8-qul ↑ 1/2 Ma.na urudu 12a -na 12 Adad-na-sir 13 A 13 Aqul ↑1 13 Agín urudu 14 a-na 14 Adad-na-sir 15 A 13 Aqul ↑1 14 Agín urudu 14 A 14 Aqul ↑1 14 Aqul ↑1 ↑1 14 Aqul ↑1 ↑1 ↑14 ↑

TRANSLATION

¹Two minas of copper to ²Wanizanaium I have weighed out. ³Three-fourths mina 5 shekels of copper ¹Ber[uw]a has sent to me, and ⁵I have given (it out). One-third mina ⁵2 1/2 shekels of copper to Kuku-lânum ¹I have weighed out. One-half mina of copper ³to Harna I have weighed out. ³Fifteen shekels of copper to ¹⁰Kizila I have weighed out. [rev.] ¹¹One-half mina of copper ¹²to Adad-nâṣir ¹³I have weighed out. Fifteen shekels of copper ¹⁴to Adad-nâṣir ¹⁵I have weighed out. Fifteen shekels of copper (is) ¹⁵the price of the stands.

Note

LINE 16.—The word maršum was translated by Lewy as "Bett" after Muss-Arnolt p. 593. Since, however, 13 mar-ší are mentioned in EL 233:22 and as many as 230 are mentioned in our 55:54 f., it is out of the question that this word should mean "bed." In the Amarna tablets this word occurs in the follow-

¹ EL p. 239, n. c.

 $^{^2}$ Moreover, the price of 5 shekels of silver for these 230 marš \hat{a} shows that a maršum was much smaller in value than a bed.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

ing connections: 1 inarkabtu du-li-e-mi-šu mar-ši-šu û si-ih-bi-šu gap-pa hurâşu (EA 22 i 2); 1 mašak ap-pa-tum i-ši-iz-zu û m[a]-ra-az-zu hurâşu uhhuzu (ibid. lines 24 f.); 1 mašak pa-a-gu-mu 2 aban hulâlu ša i-na mar-ši-šu šu [k-k]u-ku (ibid. lines 48 ff.). These cases show that a maršum can form part of a chariot, reins, or a shield(?). Cf. also 3 mar-šu-ú ša a-mu-di (PBS II, Part 2, No. 63:23); H. Torczyner, Altbabylonische Tempelrechnungen (Wien, 1913) pp. 122 and 110, translates this maršu as "Leder-überzug(?)" and amûdu as "בול " בול " ['pillar'](?)." If it is to be connected with maršum, "bed," then perhaps our word meant originally merely a "stand" or "base," which could have had different uses corresponding to varying needs.

32

Alişar No. d 2200h, from M 33, Level 10 T; 51×38×16 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 $^1[x\ x]$ GÍN $kaspum\ ši-im\ ^2[2^{\underline{s}}]^{1-ta}\$ $^{\uparrow}$ e- $\mathfrak{s}a$ - $tim\ ^3[x\ x]$ GÍN $kaspum\ ^4[\mathit{ši-im}]\ e$ -ri- $qi\ ^5[x\ GÍN]\ kaspum\$ $^{\uparrow}$ si- $im\ ^{\uparrow}$ si- $im\ ^{\downarrow}$ si- $im\ ^{\downarrow}$

TRANSLATION

 $^{1}[x]$ shekels of silver, the price $^{2}[of\ t]wo$ trees; $^{3}[x]$ shekels of silver, $^{4}[the\ price\ of]$ the carts; $^{5}[x]$ shekels of silver, the price of $^{6}[\ldots]$...; $^{7}[x]$ shekels of silver, $^{8}[the\ price\ (i.e.,\ wages)\ of]$ the carpenter; $^{9}[x]$ shekels] $^{8}[x]$ 1/2 grains of silver, $^{10}[the\ price\ of\ x]$ lambs (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) $^{x+1}[\ldots]^{x+2}[\ldots]^{x+2}[\ldots]^{x+3}[\ldots]^{x+3}[\ldots]^{x+4}[x]$ shekels $^{7}[x]$ grains of silver, the price $^{x+5}[of\ tw]o\ldots$; $^{x+6}[x]$ shekels of silver, the price $^{x+7}[of\ Hu]^{2}$ shekels of silver, $^{x+11}[\ldots]$ of a garment.

\mathbf{Note}

LINE x+7.—The restoration of [Hu]râşânum is based on the common occurrence of this name in other Cappadocian tablets.¹

33

Alişar No. d 1776, from U 31, Level 10 T; 28×34×11 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 115 GÍN kaspam 2 ša Tab-ba-ba-a 3 Ma-num-ba-lúm-A-šùr 4 ú-kà-al 5 1 2 /3 MA.NA 5 <GÍN> 6 URUDU Ma-num-
ba>-lúm-A-šùr [rev.] 7 ú-kà-al

TRANSLATION

¹Fifteen shekels of silver ²of Tabbabaa ³Mannum-balum-Aššur ⁴is holding back. ⁵One and two-thirds minas 5 < shekels > ⁶of copper Mannum-< ba>lum-Aššur [rev.] ⁷is holding back.

Notes

LINE 2.—Or read Tappapaa?

LINE 6.—Cf. the faulty writing of Ma-nu-um-ba-<lum>-A-šùr in TC I 75:4.

34

Alişar No. d 2200f, from M 33, Level 10 T; 38×33×11 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 1 [x x G]fn kaspam 2 [...] 3 [x x] ha [x x x]- 1 [a]-tim áš-qul 4 40 Gſn [kaspam] št-im 5 ki-ri a-na A- 1 [á-hi/bi₄]-im 6 áš-qul 1 1/4 Gſn LÁ 1 kaspam 7 a-na I-[na]-ar 8 áš-kà-pì-im 7 áš-qul 9 [1/4] Gſn kaspam a-na 10 Zu-[ra-a áš-qul] 1 1/2 11 Gſn kaspam ...]-a [rev.] 12 taš-pu-ra-am 13 a-dí-šu-um (rest illegible)

¹ Cf. Stephens, PNC p. 41 a.

44

TRANSLATION

 $^{1}[x \text{ sh}]\text{ekels of silver }^{2}[\dots]^{3}[\dots]$ I have weighed out. $^{4}\text{Forty shekels [of silver]}$, the price $^{5}\text{of the lambs}$, to A'lahu'm (or "A'labu'm") ^{6}I have weighed out. One and one-fourth shekels minus 1 < grain > 0 of silver $^{7}\text{to I}[na]$ r, $^{8}\text{the leather-worker}$, I have weighed out. $^{9}\text{IOne-fourth}^{1}$ shekel of silver to $^{10}\text{Zu}[raa \text{ I have weighed out]}$. One and one-half $^{11}\text{she}[\text{kels of silver}\dots]$ [rev.] $^{12}\text{you sent to me.}$ ^{18}I have given (it) to him (rest illegible).

35

Alişar No. d 2200p, from M 33, Level 10 T; $37 \times 51 \times 14$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹a-na Na-bi₄-[d] En-líl ²[qí-bi₄-ma¹ um-[ma] Mì-gi₅-ir-dEn-líl>-ma ³[...] x ša bîtbi-it ⁴[...]-ku taš-pu-ra-ni ⁵[...] a-tí-sá ⁶[...]-an (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] **¹[...] kaspam ša [...] **²[... k]u-a-me **³[...] ù a-sú-ri-lim¹ **⁴[...] um-ma a-ta-ma **⁵[... a]-na Ma-a-ma **⁶[...]-ma-a **¹ni-šu lá aḥ-bu-lu **³a-šu-mì-kà-ma **⁰ú-nu-tum qá-at-at **¹0a-šu-kà-am [left edge] **¹¹¹ša [...]

TRANSLATION

¹To Nabī-Enlil ²^[speak]: Thus (says) Migir-En < [il>: ³[...] of the house ⁴[...] you have sent me ⁵[...] ... ⁶[...] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) $^{x+1}$ [...] the silver of [...] $^{x+2}$ [...] ... $^{x+3}$ [...] and to the priest $^{x+4}$ [...] thus you (said): $^{x+5}$ [...t] Mâma $^{x+6}$ [...] ... $^{x+7}$ we have, which I do not owe, is $^{x+8}$ in your name. $^{x+9}$ The implements are finished. $^{x+10}$ The temple [left edge] $^{x+11}$ of [...].

Notes

LINE x+9.—The form qd-at-at is the permansive of qatâum, "zu Ende sein" (Bezold, Glossar p. 248 b).

LINE x+10.—For ašukkum, "Göttergemach," see ibid. p. 212 b.

36

Alişar No. d 2200q, from M 33, Level 10 T; $34 \times 21 \times 16$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 $\begin{array}{l} {}^{11}{}^{1} \text{ G\'{i}N } kasp[am \dots] \, {}^{2}{}^{5}/6 \text{ MA.NA } [\dots] \, {}^{3}{}^{5} \, 1/2 \text{ G\'{i}N } [\dots] \, {}^{4}{}^{1}{}^{1} \text{ G\'{i}N } kaspa[m \dots] \, {}^{5}{}^{i}-na \, [\dots] \, {}^{6}{}^{i}a^{1}-na \, {}^{8}{}^{e}{}^{i}m^{im} \, [\dots] \, {}^{7}{}^{2} \, ku-{}^{5}a-tum \, [\dots] \, {}^{8}{}^{1} \, ku-{}^{5}a-tam \, [\dots] \, {}^{9}{}^{5}a \, up-ta-[\dots] \, {}^{10}{}^{0}{}^$

TRANSLATION

^{1f}One¹ shekel of sil[ver] ²5/6 mina [. . . .] ³5 1/2 shekels [. . . .] ⁴f¹¹ shekel of silve[r] ⁵in [. . . .] ⁶for the barley [. . . .] ⁷2 kušutum-garments [. . . .] ⁸1 kušutum-garment [. . . .] ⁹which [. . . .] ¹⁰ [. . . .] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) $^{x+1}3$ [. . . .] $^{x+2}$ Migir-Enl[il . . .] $^{x+3}$ 7 1/2 shekels of silver [. . . .] $^{x+4}$ which from Kani[š] $^{x+5}$ 13 shekels of silver, the pri[ce] $^{x+6}$ 5 . . . [. . . .] $^{x+7}$ 9 shekels of silver you caused [. . .] $^{x+8}$ to give [. . . .] $^{x+9}$ Ennam-A[ššur . . .] $^{x+10}$ 5 shekels of silver [. . . .] $^{x+11}$ 1 mina of si[lver . . .] $^{x+12}$ 5 . . . [. . . .] $^{x+13}$ I ga[ve]. [left edge] $^{x+14}$ I Total¹, 5 minas of silver, I caused Šawija 1 na 1 x+15 to give.

Nore

LINE x+9.—The sign following *E-nam* gives clearly two vertical wedges. If these are numbers, then the preceding two signs form the personal name Ennam (cf. 7:10). If not, then the two vertical wedges must be read a, and the whole name is Ennam-A[ššur].

37

Alişar No. d 2200r, from M 33, Level 10 T; 29×21×15 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) $x+1[\ldots] x+2[\ldots] 8$ GÍN $[kasap]^{dp}-\S u x+8[\ldots]-im 5$ $s d-ki x+4[\ldots] 3$ MA.NA URUDU $[x \text{ na-ab-l} \hat{u}^1-p \hat{u}-t \hat{u} x+5[\ldots] 1$ $ku-\S a-t \hat{u} x+6[\ldots u \hat{s}]-t a-d \hat{u}-in x+7[\ldots]$ GÍN $kaspam x x x x+8[\ldots]$ (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) [rev.] (beginning [rev.] (beginning [rev.] [rev.]

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) $x^{+1}[\ldots] x^{+2}[\ldots] 8$ shekels of his $[silver] x^{+3}[\ldots] 5$ sacks $x^{+4}[\ldots] 3$ minas of copper, $[x \ shir] ts \ x^{+5}[\ldots]$, 1 kušutum $x^{+6}[\ldots]$ he calused to give. $x^{+7}[\ldots]$ shekels of silver \ldots $x^{+8}[\ldots]$ (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) [rev.] to give. [rev.] to give. [rev.] you caused [rev.] you caused [rev.] in two [rev.] to give. [rev.] to give. [rev.] to give. [rev.] in two [rev.] to you.

Note

LINE y+2.—The word $nu\hat{a}um$ was considered a personal name by Stephens¹ and Lewy.² Landsberger³ thinks that at least in part we have here a word denoting a profession (=Akkadian $nu^2\hat{u}$). That this word actually denotes a profession, though perhaps in a very few cases used as a personal name, is shown by the fact that $nu\hat{a}um$ never appears as son or father of another person. The spellings nu-a-i-am here (nu-a-e-im in 12:5 and 12) and nu-wa-e (unpublished; quoted in EL p. 251, n. b) prove conclusively that the root of this word is nw_i , from which in Akkadian was derived the word $naw\hat{u}$, $nam\hat{u}$, "desert." The $nu\hat{u}um$, then, would be a "man of the desert," a Beduin. In agreement with this explanation a Boğazköy syllabary⁴ explains Akkadian nu-u-u by Hittite dam-bu-bi-i," "uncultivated (land)." In the literal sense of "Beduin" occurrence of $nu\hat{u}um$ as a personal name would be reasonable. The word $nu\hat{u}um$ was later contracted to nu-u. The latter form seems to have normally the secondary meaning "stupid." This usage may have originated in the cities by a development analogous to that of Latin rusticus, German Bauer, and English boor.

38

Alişar No. d 2200s, from M 33, Level 10 T; 24×27×16 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹Am-ma kaspam ma-[...] ²i-na ší-na hu-[...] ³15 1/2 Gín kaspam [...] ⁴a-na Ga-ar-tí-nu-w[a ...] ⁵10 1/3 Gín kaspam a-na [...] ⁵[...] 3 MA.N[A ...] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) \mathbf{x}^{+1} [...] \mathbf{x} x [...] \mathbf{x}^{+2} [x]-sú-hi a-na [...] \mathbf{x}^{+3} [x] 「Gín kaspam¹ i-ší-[...] \mathbf{x}^{+4} 1ù a-ba-ší ga-ni¹-[...] \mathbf{x}^{+5} 1/4 Gín kaspam [...] \mathbf{x}^{+6} x x iš [...] \mathbf{x}^{+7} 1 1/2 Gín kaspam [...] \mathbf{x}^{+8} a-na Ha-šu-e [...] left edge] \mathbf{x}^{+9} naphar \mathbf{x} 1 MA.NA [...]

TRANSLATION

¹Amma the silver [...] ²in two [...]. ³Fifteen and one-half shekels of silver [...] ⁴to Gartinuw[a ...], ⁵10 1/3 shekels of silver to [...] ⁶[...], 3 minas [...] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) $x^{+1}[...]$... [...] x^{+2} ... to [...], $x^{+3}[x]$ shekel of silver ... [...] x^{+4} ... [...], $x^{+5}1/4$ shekel of silver [...] x^{+6} ... [...], $x^{+7}11/2$ shekels of silver [...] x^{+8} to Hašue [...]. [left edge] x^{+9} Total, 1 mina [...].

Notes

LINE 4.—With Gartinuwa cf. possibly Garšunua (39:2). LINE x+8.—With the personal name *Ha-šu-e* cf. *Ha-šu-i* (59:38).

- ¹ PNC p. 59 b.
- ² EL p. 251, n. b.

- 4 KBo I 30:8 f.
- ³ Quoted in EL p. 251, n. b.
- ⁵ Friedrich in MVAG XXXIV (1930) 153.

39

Alişar No. d 2860j, from P 27, Level 10 T; $30 \times 39 \times 14$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 1 [x ma].na 4 Gín kaspam 2 [i-\$i]-ir Ga-ar-šu-nu-a 3 [ú A-š]ùr-ni-im-ri 4 [I-dí-K]u-bu-um mera 3 [Ú-\$ur-ša-[A-šùr] 5 [i-šu] kaspam a-na warhim 2 [kam i-ša-qú-lu] 6 [šu-ma] lá i[š-qú-lu] 7 [x Gín kaspam] 8 [i-warhim 1 kam 9 [\$i-ib-tám] [rev.] 10 [ú]-\$ú-lbu 11 [warah] 1 kam hu-bur 12 [l]i-mu-um 13 [I]-ku-pì-a 14 [mer]a 5 Šál-lim-A-šùr

TRANSLATION

¹[x mi]nas 4 shekels of silver ²[debi]ted to Garšunua ³[and Ašš]ur-nimri ⁴has Iddi(n)-Kubum the son of Uşur-ša-[Aššur]. ⁵The silver in 2 months [they shall weigh out]. ⁵[Suppose] they should not w[eigh (it) out], ¹[x shekels of silver] ⁵[per month] ⁵[as interest] [rev.] ¹¹¹[they shall add¹. ¹¹[Month] of Hubur, ¹²[e]ponym ¹³[I]kû(n)-pîa ¹⁴[the s]on of Šallim-Aššur.

40

Alişar No. d 2860k, from P 27, Level 10 T; $30\times34\times12$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) $^{x+1}[na-g]a-r[i-im...]$ $^{x+2}[n]a-ga-ar$ [...] ^{x+3}i Wa-ba-ra [...] $^{x+4}I-gal$ $qi-bi_4-ma$ [...] $^{x+5}I-di-Ku-bu-um$ mera [U-şur-ša-A-šur] $^{x+6}im-hu-ur-ni-a-ti$ [...] $^{x+7}um-ma$ $^{x+7}um-ma$

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) **1[of the car]penter [...] **2the carpenter of [...] **3and Wabara [.... and] **4Igal speak: [...] **5Iddi(n)-Kubum the son of [Uşur-ša-Aššur] **6received us [....]. **7Thus he (said): To [....] (rest destroyed).

Note

The reading and the existence of the personal names Wabara (line x+3) and Igal (line x+4) are very doubtful; Na-ga-ar (cf. line x+2) is surely a personal name in 19 B x+4.

41

Alişar No. d 2200t, from M 33, Level 10 T; 44×39×15 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 $\begin{array}{l} {}^1um\text{-}ma \ [\ \dots \] \ {}^2\check{S}a\text{-}ar\text{-}[\ \dots \] \ {}^3\acute{u} \ 1 \ {}^{\acute{u}}\text{-}up\text{-}ru\text{-}[um \ \dots \] \ {}^42/3 \ \text{MA.NA} \ 7 \ [\text{Gin} \ \dots \] \ {}^52 \ A\text{-}zu \ x \ [\ \dots \] \ {}^6a\text{-}di\text{-}in \ [\ [\ \dots \] \ {}^71/3 \ \text{MA.[NA} \ \dots \] \ {}^8ki\text{-}[\ \dots \] \ {}^9a\text{-}[\ \dots \] \ [\text{rev.}] \ {}^{10}[x] \ x \ [\ \dots \] \ {}^{11}\acute{u}\text{-}\check{s}\acute{e}\text{-}ri\text{-}b[a\text{-}am \ \dots \] \ {}^{12}du\text{-}di\text{-}na\text{-}tim \ i\check{s}\text{-}[ti \ \dots \] \ {}^{13}\check{s}a \ ni\text{-}x\text{-}x \ [\ \dots \] \ {}^{14}mera^{>} \ Da\text{-}\check{s}[u\text{-}\ \dots \] \ {}^{15}\acute{u} \ 2 \ {}^{\acute{u}}\mathring{u}\text{-}b[a\text{-}ti\text{-}tin \ \dots \] \ {}^{16}mi\text{-}ma \ {}^{f}a^{1}\text{-}[nim \ \dots \] \ {}^{17}[\ \dots \] \ (\text{rest of rev. destroyed}) \ [\text{left edge}] \ {}^{x+1}[x \ x] \ x \ x \ x \ i\text{-}$$\acute{s}\acute{i}\text{-}ir \ x \ x \ x \ x^{+2}[x\text{-}x]\text{-}nam \ l\acute{a} \ ta\text{-}li\text{-}^{1}ik^{1} \ {}^{x+3}[x \ x]\text{-}ta\text{-}ga\text{-}nam \ l\acute{a} \ a\text{-}[\ \dots \] \ {}^{x+4}[x\text{-}x]\text{-}ba\text{-}du\text{-}tum \ a\text{-}ta\text{-}x\text{-}x \ \end{array}$

TRANSLATION

¹Thus [...] ²Šar[...] ³and 1 nail [...]. ⁴Two-thirds mina 7 [shekels...] ⁵2 Azu[...] ⁶I gave [...]. ⁷One-third mi[na...] ⁸...[...] ⁹...[...] [rev.] ¹⁰...[...] ¹¹I caused to ente[r...] ¹²breast ornaments wi[th...] ¹³of ...[...] ¹⁴the son of Daš[u...] ¹⁵and 2 garme[nts...] ¹⁶all th[at...] (rest of rev. destroyed) [left edge] x+1[...] ... upon ... x+2[...] you did not go, x+3[...] ... not [...] x+4....

Note

LINE 5.—A-zu may be a name in itself or the beginning of a longer name such as Azumanu or Azutaa; or it may be the beginning of a prepositional phrase $= ana \ zu[...]$.

42

Alişar No. d 2200u, from M 33, Level 10 T; $33 \times 16 \times 12$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 $^{1}[\ldots]$ -lá-sá $^{2}[\ldots]$ -ma-an $^{3}[\ldots]$ 1 $^{4}[\ldots]$ Ga-ra-la₅ $^{5}[\ldots]$ iṣ]-bu-tù $^{6}[\ldots$ -t]a du-ma- 1 qú $^{7}[\ldots]$ -am-ni (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) $^{x+1}[\ldots]$ a-na $^{x+2}[\ldots]$ a-hi-im $^{x+3}[\ldots]$ e-bu-ri-im $^{x+4}[\ldots]$ -am i-na $^{x+5}[\ldots]$ -ma $^{x+5}[\ldots]$ -ma $^{x+6}[\ldots]$ -ba-áb-ší $^{x+7}[\ldots]$ x lá šu-a- $^{x+6}[\ldots]$ qá-ta-tim $^{x+6}[\ldots]$ ú a-na [left edge] (destroyed)

TRANSLATION

"I[...]lasa, 2[...]man, 3[...] 4[...] Garala 5[.... they s]eized. 6[....] gifts 7[....] me (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) x+1[....] to x+2[....] of the brother x+3[....] of the harvest x+4[....] in x+5[....] he left. x+6[....he] will clear her. x+7[....] not him x+8[....] the hands x+9[....] and to [left edge] (destroyed).

43

Alisar No. d 2860l, from P 27, Level 10 T; 44×42×16 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 1a -na I-dí-[Ku-bi $_4$ -im] 2 ú A-ku- 1 ú-a 1 3 qí-bi $_4$ -ma um-m $[a \dots]$ 4 a-na-kam I-dí-K[u-bu-um] 5 mera 7 U- 3 gu- 5 8a-A-[8ur] 6 i $_8$ -ba-ta-ni 7 um-ma 5 8u-ut-[ma] 8 tuppam pd -am 9 8a a-bi $_4$ - 8 [$u \dots]$ $^{10}[x \ x]$ na $[\dots]$ $^{11}[x \ x \ x]$ 1 8i $[x \ x \ x]$ $^{11}[x \ x]$ $^{11}[x \ x \ x]$ $^{11}[x \ x]$ 11

TRANSLATION

¹To Iddi(n)-[Kubum] ²and Aku^fal ⁸speak: Thu[s (says)]: ⁴Here Iddi(n)-K[ubum] ⁵the son of Uşur-ša-A[ššur] ⁶has seized me. ⁷Thus he (said): ⁸The tablet ⁹of his father [. . . .] (rest untranslatable).

44

Alişar No. d 2200k, from M 33, Level 10 T; 42×39×15 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 $^1[\ldots]$ -ma um-m $[a\ldots]$ $^2[\ldots]$ k]i-ma i-na $[\ldots]$ $^3[\ldots]$ -e am-tám ta- $[\ldots]$ $^4[\ldots]$ a-ta-ma a-lik am- $[tám \ldots]$ $^5[\ldots]$ a-šu-mì a-ma-tí-in $[\ldots]$ $^6[\ldots]$ a-na-kam $^7[\ldots]$ lá i-tab-ba-ší x x x $^8[\ldots]$ (rest of obv. destroyed; rev. and left edge illegible)

Translation

¹[....] Thus [....] ²[....] as in [....] ³[....]. The slave girl you [....] ⁴[....]. Go you; the slave [girl] ⁵[....]. Concerning two slave girls [....] ⁶[....]. Here ⁷[....] he does not ⁸[....] (rest of obv. destroyed; rev. and left edge illegible).

45

Alişar No. d 2860m, from P 27, Level 10 T; $34 \times 35 \times 16$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 1 I-dí-Ku-bu-um 2 mera 2 Ú-ṣur-ṣੱa-A-ṣੱur 3 a-na A-ṣੱur-ma-lik [mera] 4 Ix-ku-be-be qí-bi-ma 1 5um-ma I-dí-Ku-bu-um-[ma] 6 a-n[a A]-ṣੱur [...] 7 a-lá-ak [...] 8 kaspam [...] 9 [a]-na [...] 1 [cost illegible)

TRANSLATION

¹Iddi(n)-Kubum ²the son of Uşur-ša-Aššur. ³To Aššur-malik [the son of] ⁴ſ...kubebe¹ say: ⁵Thus (says) Iddi(n)-Kubum: ⁶T[o Aš]šur [...] ¾I will go. [...] ⁵of silver [...] ⁰[t]o [...] (rest illegible).

Note

LINE 6.—Or Assur may be not the city but the beginning of a personal name.

46

Fragment A

Alişar No. d 2200v, from M 33, Level 10 T; 38×23×14 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) $x^{+1}ru$ -[...] $x^{+2}zu$ -[...] $x^{+3}ni$ -za-[...] $x^{+4}a$ -na [...] $x^{+5}\hat{u}$ [...] $x^{+6}\hat{u}$ [...] $x^{+6}x$ x [...] $x^{+7}[x]$ -ku-u [...] (rest of obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) $y^{+1}[x]$ -li-[...] $y^{+2}[ra^1$ - bi_4 -a-[tim ...] $y^{+3}zi$ -ki-u-[...] $y^{+4}mahar\ rab\bar{\imath}\ si$ -[mi-il₅-tim] $y^{+5}li$ -li-[ik ...] $y^{+6}a[l$...] $y^{+7}ta$ -di-[in ...] (rest of rev. destroyed) [left edge] $y^{+1}[x]$ - $y^{+1}[x]$ -

TRANSLATION

(beginning untranslatable) y+2grea[t (fem. pl.)] y+3. . . . [. . . .]. y+4Before the chief of the ci[tadel] y+5may he g[o.] y+6[. . . .] y+7was give[n.] (rest of rev. destroyed) [left edge] 1[. . . .] [. . . .] 2[. . . .] Hurama to [. . . .] 8[. T]here you both [. . . .].

Fragment B

Alişar No. d 2200v, from M 33, Level 10 T; 26×12×12 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) x+1[...]-a-am x+2[...a]-na Ha-hi-im x+3[...m]a-ak-ri-tam x+4[...Ka]-ni-is x+5[...]-im (rest destroyed)

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) x+1[....] x+2[....t]o Hahhum x+3[....] red x+4[....Ka]niš x+5[....] (rest destroyed).

47

Alişar No. d 2200w, from M 33, Level 10 T; $45 \times 37 \times 16$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) x+1[...] $x x^{x+2}$ [... N] $a-bi_4-dEn-lil x+8$ [... ma] $bar A-sur-li-lul^1 x+4$ [...] e-zi-ib

TRANSLATION

(obv. destroyed) [rev.] (beginning destroyed) $x^{+1}[\ldots] \ldots x^{+2}[\ldots]$ N]abī-Enlil $x^{+3}[\ldots]$ bef]ore Aššur-littul $x^{+4}[\ldots]$ he left.

48

Alişar No. d 2200x, from M 33, Level 10 T; $16 \times 27 \times 10$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) x+1[...] ku-du-x-x x+2[...]-el-i-li x+3[...]-ma-e x+4[...]-ma-e ma-ni-im ni-ld-ak x+5[...] a-na a-na

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) $x^{+1}[\ldots] \ldots x^{+2}[\ldots]$ el-ili $x^{+3}[\ldots] \ldots x^{+4}[\ldots]$ whom shall we go? $x^{+5}[\ldots] \ldots x^{+6}[\ldots]$ to Kuššara $x^{+7}[\ldots]$ until . . . (rest destroyed).

49

A Alisar No. e 844, from S 0; $64 \times 51 \times 21$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

TRANSLATION

¹Haršumalga, ²Šubunuman, ³Ianiga, Zuma, ⁴Ilalelga, ⁵and Beruwa, the younger, who ⁶together (make) 6 heads, ⁷in Akuwa ⁸in the house ⁹of Habuwala ¹⁰the great burulum ¹¹are staying. Šubu[nah]šu [rev.] ¹²their relative ¹³has come and ¹⁴informed them (that) with ¹⁵Habuwala, the great burulum ¹⁶of Amkuwa, ¹⁷they have found favor. His people ¹⁸Habuwala to ¹⁹Šubunahšu has released. ²⁰They have agreed (thus): One ²¹against the o[ther shall not come ba]ck (i.e., shall make no claim). ²²The one who shall come back ²³I mina of silver shall ¹give¹, [left edge] ²⁴or they shall kill him. By the hand of Anitta, ²⁶the great prince, (and) Beruwa, ¹the chief¹ of the c<itable>itadel>.

 \boldsymbol{B}

Alisar No. e 844, from S 0; 86×67×36 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹[kunuk . . .]-lá ²[kunuk . . .]-lá-nu ³[kunuk . . .]-wa-šu a-ša-at ⁴[. . . .] kunuk Šu-bu-na-aḥ-šu ⁵[kunuk x]-ša-ga-ar-na-tí ⁶[kunuk]-ni/ir Ḥa-ar-šu-ma-al-ga ¹[Šu-bu-nu]-ma-an ℽ Zu-ma ⁵[I-a]-ni-ga ցI-ʿlá-li¹-al-ga ú Be-ru-wa ṣaḥrum ša ¹ºiš-tí-ni-iš 6 qá-qá-da-tù ¹¹i-na a-lim¤¹ A-ku-wa bi-it ¹²Ḥa-bu-a-lá be-ru-lim rabîmim ¹³uš-bu Šu-bu-na-aḥ-šu {(seal of) Zu-ma-li-a} [rev.] ¹⁴a-ḥu-šu-nu i-li-kam-ma ¹⁵ú-di-šu-nu-ma iš-tí Ḥa-bu-wa-lá ¹⁶bu-ru-lim rabîmim i-mì-ig-ru-ma ¹¹6 qá-qá-da-tim šu-nu-tí ¹³Ḥa-bu-wa-lá a-na ¹³Šu-bu-na-aḥ-šu a-ḥi-šu-nu ²⁰ú-ta-ší-ir šu-nu-ma ²¹i-tap-ru-sú a-ḥu-um a-na ²²a-ḥi-im lá i-tù-wa-ar ²³ša i-tù-ru [1 MA.N]A kaspam [left edge] ²⁴[i-da-an ú i-du]-ku-šu Šu-bu-na-aḥ-šu ²⁵[iq-bi a-na Ḥ]a-bu-wa-lá ²⁶[x-x]-˚[e-šu lá¹ i-tù-ru i-qá-ti ²¹¹A¹-ni-ta ru-ba-im rabîmim Be-ru-wa [rev.] ²³rabī sí-mì-il₅-tí

Translation

¹[The seal of]la. ²[The seal of]lanu. ³[The seal of]wašu the wife of ⁴[. . . .]. The seal of Šubunaḥšu. ⁵[The seal of]săgarnati. ⁶[The seal of]ni/ir. Ḥaršumalga, ⁷[Šubunu]man, Zuma, ⁸[Ja]niga, ⁹I¹lali¹alga, and Beruwa the younger, who ¹⁰together (make) 6 heads, ¹¹in the city of Akuwa (in) the house ¹²of Ḥabuala the great berulum ¹³are staying. Šubunaḥšu {(seal of) Zumalia} [rev.] ¹⁴their brother has come and ¹⁵informed them (that) with Ḥabuwala ¹⁶the great burulum they have found favor. ¹⁷These 6 heads ¹⁸Ḥabuwala to ¹⁹Šubunaḥšu their brother ²⁰has released. They ²¹have agreed (thus): One against ²²the other shall not come back (i.e., shall make no claim). ²³The one who shall come back [1 min]a of silver [left edge] ²⁴[shall give, or they shall k]ill him. Šubunaḥšu ²⁵[has said: Against Ḥ]abuwala ²⁶[. . . .] they shall not come back. By the hand ²⁷of Anitta, the great prince, (and) Beruwa, [rev.] ²⁸the chief of the citadel.

Notes

LINES A 1-5.—Since the determinative of personal names is not used at all in the Cappadocian tablets, the vertical wedge before each of the six personal names denotes only the number "one." Such passages as this give the key to the origin of the determinative of masc. personal names. The

¹ As in KTS 60 d passim; TC II 41:2; etc.

vertical wedge, denoting the number "one," was evidently found useful in lists of slaves or workmen, where it indicated the beginning of each item. Since such items were names, the sign became the determinative for personal names in general, later, however, of masc. ones only.

Lines A 5 and 25 etc.—The personal name Beruwa and variations of it are common in the Cappadocian tablets.⁴ The occurrence of the personal name Beruwa at Boğazköy is attested by F. Sommer.⁵ A god Biruwa or Birwa is also well known from Boğazköy inscriptions. Examples are ^dBi-ir-^Iwa¹-an (KBo IV 13 vi 9); ^dBi-ru-wa-an (unpublished); ⁶ ^dBi-ir-wa-aš (KUB VI 45 i 54 = 46 ii 19); ⁷ ša ^oNe-ni-ša-ku-wa ^dBi-ir-wa-aš ša ^oIk-šu-nu-wa ^dBi-ir-wa-aš (ibid. 45 ii 62 f.), with a duplicate text ša ^oNe-ni-ša-an-ku-wa ^dBi-ir-wa-aš ša ^oDu-ru-ud-du-ru-wa-aš ^dBi-ir-wa ša ^oIk-šu-nu-wa (ibid. 46 iii 29 f.); perhaps also [^dBi-ir]-wa-aš (Friedrich, Staatsverträge II 14:10). In a list of Babylonian gods (III R 66 rev. 19 f) we read ^dBi-ru-u-a ša Su-ti.

LINES A 9 AND 11 ETC.—The names of both of the leading personalities in our slave contract are known from the Kültepe inscriptions. For Habuwala see Stephens, PNC p. 39; for Šubunahšu, *ibid*. p. 64.

LINE A 10.—The title burulum (var. be-ru-lim in B 12), probably pronounced *borul, does not exist in Akkadian. Professor Arnold Walther has called my attention to EZEN+ŠE bu-u-ru-li-ia-aš (discussed by Hrozný in BKS III 235, n. 4), which could constitute a Hittite word borrowed from the old Proto-hattic language.⁸

Line A 12.—Cf. the var. a-hu-su-nu in B 14 for our ni-su-ta-su-nu.

LINE A 17.—The form immigrûma (<immagirû) is IV 1 pret. from magârum, "to be willing." Cf. a similar case, 'Am-mi-ni-ši-na mârat Urad-dŠe-ru-a im-me-gi-ir-ma i-na mi-ig-ra-ti-ša 'A-ḥa-at-ug-ra-at mârat Be-la-sú-nu a-na ma-ru-ti-ša il-qt (KAJ 3:1-4).

LINE A 24.—The word \hat{u} , "or," corresponds to Semitic au, for u (Semitic uu, "and") would not make sense here. A man who is doomed to die would certainly not pay an additional fine in money. This is contrary to Lewy (EL 3:x+8; 4:17 and 21; 8:18; etc.), who translates: "so wird er/sie uu Mine Silber darwägen; uu werden sie ihn/sie töten." A similar case is found in EL uu and uu and uu and uu where, however, uu in uu would mean "in the plain" rather than "beim Termine des Prozesses." Meissner uu translates uu in uu in uu freiem Felde," but the particle uu with "und."

Lines A 24 and B 27.—The fact that a Cappadocian tablet in the Louvre associates an Anitta with a prince Bithana¹⁰ tends to prove that the Anitta mentioned there and in Alişar tablets 1 and 49 also is to be identified with Anittaš the son of Bithanaš, king of Kuššara, known from the Boğazköy inscriptions.

- ¹ Cf. the use of the vertical wedge at the beginning of every line in the syllabaries.
- ² In Old Akkadian business literature the sign of for "one" is used regularly with both masc. and fem. personal names. Professor Meek informs me that the same is true in the Old Akkadian texts from Nuzi soon to be published by him. In Nuzi a thousand years later the determinative of masc. names is used very often before fem. names, with or without SAL following it. Cf. JEN 511 passim; JEN 333:14 and 55; JEN 477:9 and 10; etc. miŠa-ma-a-a-tu is found in a Semitic text from Elam in Mém. XXII 67:6 and 18.
 - * Forrer in ZDMG LXXVI (1922) 234 f.
- ⁴ Stephens, PNC p. 26. Can the official Beruwa named in 49 A 25 and B 27 be the same man mentioned in KTS 57a 7 f.: a-ru-ba-[im] ù Bi-ru-a?
 - ⁵ Die Abhijavā-Urkunden (München, 1932) p. 294.
 - ⁶ Quoted by Forrer in ZDMG LXXVI (1922) 196.
 - 7 Cf. also Götze, Kleinasien p. 126.
 - 8 So Götze, Die Annalen des Muršiliš (MVAG XXXVIII [1933]) pp. 264 f.
- ⁹ Babylonien und Assyrien I (Heidelberg, 1920) 175; in the same way already Thureau-Dangin in Florilegium M. de Vogüé (Paris, 1909) p. 592. For i-na i-di-nim No. 19 reads i-kà-áb-ra-tim.
 - ¹⁰ Lewy in RHA III 1.

52 INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

Lines A 25 and B 27.—The usual translation of rubâum with "prince" by Landsberger,¹ Hrozný,² and David³ is opposed by Lewy,⁴ who proposed the translation of "(pontifex) maximus." Though according to him the title PA.TE.SI dA-šûr used by Ilušumma interchanges with the title rubû given to the same king by his successors, it proves the religious character of the rubû title as little as the interchange of waklum and PA.TE.SI⁵ proves the identity of these two expressions. The important point is the equation ka-ru-bu=ru-bu-ú,⁶ quoted in the same article by Lewy. This brings nearer the possibility of a religious connotation for the word rubâum.¹ The translation of rubâum by "high priest" does not, however, fit all the cases. The frequent occurrence of âlum and rubâum in the same tablet (TC II 41:19 f.; BIN IV 112:33 f.) proves that in such cases the rubâum is the ruler who controls the âlum, "City (of Aššur)." Sometimes we find together rubâtum and êkallum (5:12, 17, 21; CCT IV 19 c 18 ff.); and, since êkallum is certainly "palace," not "temple," rubâtum is "princess," not "priestess." Cf. also TMH I 1 b 4 ff., according to which the be-el a-lim^{xx} is living in the êkallum, "palace." Evidently, then, the title rubâum, literally "great (man)," included both religious and secular aspects.

LINES A 25 AND B 28.—On account of lack of space at the end of the left edge of A the scribe evidently omitted all except the beginning of the word simmilti. In B lack of space elsewhere forced the words rabī simmilti into the middle of the reverse.

As to rabī simmiltim, "chief of the citadel," see simmiltum, "Spitze, Höhe," in B. Meissner, Beiträge zum assyrischen Wörterbuch II ("Assyriological Studies," No. 4 [Chicago, 1932]) 53–55. Landsberger in ZA XLI (1933) 230 f. and XLII (1934) 166 and Lewy in RHA III 1 translate simmiltum simply as "Treppe" and "escalier" respectively.

50

Alişar No. e 291, from DD 25, Level 10 T; 39×37×8 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

(beginning destroyed) $^{x+1}[...]$ -ma $^{x+2}$ šu- 1 ma x^{1} -e-ša-ma $^{x+3}$ ú-da-bi-x [rev.] $^{x+4}$ sà-ri-dá-am $^{x+5}$ ú-ga-ar-šu-ma $^{x+6}$ ig-ri 1 sà-ri-dí-im $^{x+7}$ ú-ma-lá 7 maḥar Zu-ma $^{x+8}$ maḥar Lá-qí-pí-im

TRANSLATION

(beginning destroyed) x+1[...]....x+2Ifx+3.... [rev.] x+4the harnesser x+5he will hire. x+6The wages of 1 harnesser x+7he will pay. Before Zuma. x+8Before Lâqipum.

Note

LINE x+4.—The sâridum (from sarâdum, "to hitch," "to harness") is the man who takes care of the donkeys of a caravan during travel. The Cappadocian tablets often mention the wages paid to a sâridum for his hire from city X to city Y (e.g., CCT I 31 a 1 ff.).

51

Alişar No. e 393, from S 21, Level 10 T; $53 \times 41 \times 15$ mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹a-na Ša-[...] mera' A-m[ur-...] ²ú A-šur-ma-lik a-na ³A-šur-ma-lik qi-bi₄-ma ⁴um-ma Ü-şur-piša-A-šur-ma ⁵2 1/4 GĺN kaspam tí-ri ⁶[ša¹ li-bi₄-kà a-na ¹[A]-ki-ki-a šu-qul ⁶[a]-na-kam iš-tí A-ki-ki-a ց¹[ma!¹-aḥ-ra-tim al-qi [rev.] ¹⁰¹a¹-ma-kam 2 1/4 GĺN kaspam ¹¹a-na A-ki-ki-a šu-qul ¹²a-na A-ki-ki-a qibi₄-ma ¹²i-ḥi-da-ma ¹⁴kasap⁴p-kà ¹⁵ša-dš-gi-il₅-šu

¹ ZA XXXV (1924) 227.

4ZA XXXVI (1925) 24-27.

² AOr IV (1932) 114.

⁵ Babyloniaca IV (1911) 77:1 and the seal of Sargon.

* OLZ XXXVI (1933) 210.

- 6 V R 41 a-b 13.
- ⁷ Cf. also the occurrence of rubâum, rubâtum, and kumrum in one tablet, Gol. 11=EL 188. For kumrum cf. p. 53.
- ⁸ Cf. the contrast of êkal šarri, "royal palace," with bît ili, "temple," in CT XL 41 b rev. 4 ff.
- ⁹ In Polish also the expressions książę, "prince," and ksiądz, "priest," developed out of a single Germanic word, *kuninga, "king." Cf. F. Miklosich, Etymologisches Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen (Wien, 1886) p. 155.

TRANSLATION

¹To Ša[...] the son of Amu[r-...] ²and (to) Aššur-malik. To ³Aššur-malik say: ⁴Thus (says) Uşur-pî-ša-Aššur: ⁵Two and one-fourth shekels of silver ⁶fof¹ your heart to ⁷[A]kikia weigh out. ⁸[H]ere with Akikia ⁹I have taken the compensation. [rev.] ¹⁰There 2 1/4 shekels of silver ¹¹to Akikia weigh out. ¹²To Akikia say: ¹³Watch out, ¹⁴your silver ¹⁵make him weigh out.

52

Alişar No. e 292, from DD 25, Level 10 T; 73×73×8 mm.

Note

No sign on this tablet is entirely legible. May it be a school tablet with one line repeated three times?

53

Alişar No. e 2321, from P 26, Level 10 T; 47×37×17 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

 1 [x-x-x- 4 E]n-lil 2 [Na-qar-ša-šu] 3 UH.ME ša Hi-gi-ša 4 iš-tí 7 Dar-ši-be-a-tí-ša 5 ip-țur $_{4}$ 7 šu-ma 6 e-dam 7 šu-ma i-[x] 7 a-ma-a-ti-ma 8 lu x x x x x [rev.] 9 x x [. . . .] 10 x x [. . . .] 11 10 MA.NA kaspam [li]-tí 12 i-da-an ú 11 [-du-ku-šu] 18 i-qá-tí 14 [Ha-ar]-ba-tí-wa 15 [. . . .]-a-[lá] 16 [. . . .]-ma-da 17 [. . . .]-šu 18 [. . . .]

TRANSLATION

¹[...,-E]nlil (object) ²[Naqaršašu¹ ³the priest of Higiša ⁴with Daršibeatiša ⁵has freed. If ⁶one, if ..., ⁷slave girls ⁸..., ⁹...[...] ¹⁰...[...] ¹¹10 minas of silver... ¹²he shall give, or ¹they shall kill him¹. ¹³By the hand of ¹⁴[Har]batiwa ¹⁵[...]... ¹⁶[...]... ¹⁶[...]... ¹⁷[...]...

Notes

LINE 3.—With our UH.ME ša Hi-gi-ša cf. maḥar ku-um-ri ša Hi-ki-ša (Gol. 11:24) on the one hand and išti UH.ME Di-ša (KTHahn 36:20) on the other. On the basis of these comparisons alone it is impossible to decide whether UH.ME = pâšišum, as usually accepted, or kumrum. For kumrum cf. Lewy's discussion in ZA XXXVIII (1929) 243 ff. and EL p. 182, n. c, also the mention of maḥar Šum-ma-dAdad ku-um-ru (KAJ 179:24).

Besides Hik/giša, a few other non-Semitic gods, probably belonging to the Protohattic population of Asia Minor, occur in Cappadocian tablets. From KTHahn 36:20 we know the god Diša. Ibid. line 24 we find išti ku-um-ri-im ša Ku-ba-ba-at. Judging from the interchange between Hepat, the name of a Hurrian goddess at Boğazköy,¹ and Hepa in Hurrian personal names such as Pudu-Hepa and ARAD-Hepa, we can deduce that similarly the goddess Kubabat=later Kubaba, Kupapa,² well known from Hittite cuneiform and hieroglyphic inscriptions.³ Another god's name is Nibaz, discussed by Lewy in EL p. 15, n. a.⁴ Perhaps we have—though it is very doubtful—three more Protohattic gods in TCL I

¹ Cf. also Μητρὶ Ἱπτᾳ καὶ Διεὶ Σαβαζί ω on Greek inscriptions from Maeonia mentioned by Kretschmer in Glotta XXI (1932) 79.

³ Gelb, HH I 48, and Bossert in MAOG VI, Heft 3 (1932) pp. 34 f.

² The dropping of a final t is very common, especially in geographical names. The following examples are typical: i-na Ku-na-na-mi-it (CCT II 23:37), Ku-na-na-ma-at (in an unpublished text from Kültepe; cf. Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Etnografya Dergisi I [1933] 93), and URUDU Ku-na-na-ma-i-am (CCT II 23:11); rabī si-ki-tim Hu-da-'ru'-di-im (BIN IV 45:9) and 'Hu-un-ta-ra-a (Mayer and Garstang, Index of Hittie Names. Sec. A. Geographical. Part I [London, 1923] p. 23, and KTHahn p. 24); URUDU Ha-bu-ra-ta-i-um (TC I 55:5 and 18 and EL p. 134, n. a), evidently "copper from the Habur region"; "Ni-nu-a-ia Pu-ru-da-ia, "Ninuaja from Purradate (KAJ 101:10); Ku-bu-ur-na-at (61:46; Gol. 17:5) and Ku-bu-ur-«nu»-nu-um (TC I 47:17); ša šarri 'Ib-li-ta-ia-e, "of the king of Ibla(?)" (KAV 107:8).

[•] Professor F. W. Geers reminds me of the biblical Nibhaz (II Kings 17:31), the god of the Avites. Gesenius-Buhl, Hebräisches und aramäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament (17. Aufl.; Leipzig, 1921) p. 479, compares the biblical Nibhaz with Mandaean منافع بالمساور والمساور المساور ال

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

240:25 f.: mahar Ma-hu-ši mahar Wa-za-wa mahar Ša-áp-ta (cf. the different explanation in EL p. 10, n. d). On Inar cf. p. 20.1

LINE 14.—Since slaves were usually freed by the princes (cf. Nos. 1 and 49), *Harbatiwa* may have been a local prince of Alişar or of some neighboring territory.

CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM OTHER SITES

The nine Cappadocian tablets treated below do not come from the excavations at Alişar. Of the eight belonging to the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, five (Nos. 56–58 and 60–61) were purchased at Kültepe, two (Nos. 55 and 59) were said to have come from Kayseri, and one (No. 54) was bought in Everek. Tablet No. 62, belonging to Beloit College at Beloit, Wisconsin, is another Kültepe tablet.

54

Oriental Institute Museum No. A 12538, bought at Everek south of Kayseri; 43×46×16 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

12/3 gín Lá 6 1/2 še kaspam ²ša iš-tù Kà-ni-iš ³a-di Uš-ḥa-ni-a a-šu-mì ⁴A-lá-ḥi-im mera dAdad-ba-ni áš-qul ⁵3 gín annakam ṭa-at e-ma-ri-šu ⁶i-na Uš-ḥa-ni-a-ma áš-qul ⁻12 gín annakam a-na bìt ub-ri ³i-na Uš-ḥa-ni-a a-di-in ⁶ki-iš-da-tù-šu 3 1/2 gín annukum ¹⁰5 [[x]] gín annakam i-na Ma-li-ta ¹¹[x] gín annakam ki-iš-da-at ¹²[e]-ma-ri-šu ¹³[x] gín annakam ig-ri [rev.] ¹⁴[r]a-di-e-im ša iš-t[ù] ¹⁵Uš-ḥa-ni-a a-na Ma-li-[ta] ¹⁵iš-ti-ni i-li-ku ¹¹³ ma.na urudu ši-ku-um ¹⁵iš-tù Ma-li-ta-a ¹⁰a-di Wa-aḥ-šu-ša-na ²⁰ig-ri-e ra-di-e-im ²¹Ma-li-ta-i-im ²²dš-qul

TRANSLATION

¹(Besides) 2/3 shekel minus 6 1/2 grains of silver, ²which from Kaniš ³to Ušḥanija in the name ⁴of Alâḥum the son of Adad-bânī I weighed out, ⁵3 shekels of lead, the road tax of his donkey, ⁵also in Ušḥanija I weighed out. ¹Twelve shekels of lead to the khan ⁵in Ušḥanija I gave. ¹Its acquisitions are 3 1/2 shekels of lead. ¹ºFive shekels of lead in Malita (I gave): ¹¹[x] shekels of lead the acquisitions ¹²of his [d]onkey (and) ¹³[y] shekels of lead the wages [rev.] ¹⁴of the guide who from ¹⁵Ušḥanija to Mali[ta] ¹⁶went with us. ¹¹Three minas of copper in pieces ¹⁶from Malitaa ¹⁰to Waḥšušana, ²o-²¹the wages of the Malitaean guide, ²²I weighed out.

Notes

LINE 5.—The word for "lead" is never spelled out phonetically in Cappadocian, but from the later occurrences of an-nu-ku (KAJ 37:2 and 141:2; HL 555 rev. 9) we can deduce that in Old Assyrian also this was the form of the word for "lead." The spelling annukum is derived through vowel harmony from annukum

LINE 6.—The particle -ma is usually left untranslated by Assyriologists; but a meaning "also," "too," is shown clearly in such historical passages as êkal "Aššur-nāṣir-apli šar kiššati šar 'Aššur apil Šamši'-dAdad šar 'Aššur-ma, "the palace of Aššur-nāṣir-apli, king of the universe, king of Aššur, the son of Šamši-Adad, also king of Aššur" (KAH II 80).

LINES 9 AND 11.—For kišittum, pl. kišdatum, "acquired things," "acquisitions," see EL p. 199, n. a.

55

Oriental Institute Museum No. A 2532, said to have come from Kayseri; 87×63×19 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

163 bi-ri-qá-nu ša lu-bu-uš şú-ḥa-ri 21 5/6 ma.na 1/4 gín kaspum ší-im-šu-nu 340 şubâtû bi-ri-qá-nu [[x]] 1 1/3 ma.na 6 2/3 gín kaspum ší-im-šu-nu 49 e-me-ru libbaba 9 e-tù-du 58 lá-ga-nu ší-im-šu-nu 5/6 ma.na 7 1/4 gín kaspum 52 şubâtû ... ku-ta-ni 1 e-ma-ru-um 13 gín kaspum ší-im-šu 3 a-ri ša al-pì-im 9 gín

¹ Neither Harrânatum nor Ana can be considered autochthonous gods in Asia Minor as contended by Götze, Kleinasien p. 75. Ha-ra-na-tim in CCT IV 35 b 14 and 48 b 20, if it is a god's name (which is doubtful), would be connected with the city Harrân in Mesopotamia. Ana is a Mesopotamian god; cf. Puzur-A-na in Stephens, PNC p. 29 a, Šu-dA-na in Deimel, Pantheon, No. 86, and the divinity Anammelek quoted in the same biblical passage (II Kings 17:31) as the above mentioned Nibḥaz.

54

*kaspum ši-im-šu-nu 10 na-si-sà-tum 3 gín kaspum *ši-im-ši-na 2 karpat šu-um-ku 1 1/2 gín kaspum ši-im-šu-nu ¹⁰8¹ Ma.na a-sú-um 1/2 gín kaspum ši-im-ša ¹¹6 1/3 Ma.na šapâtum^{H.a} 3 gín kaspum ši-im-šu-nu 1/2 qa ka-nu-ni ¹³1 1/3 gín kaspum ši-im-šu-nu 1/2 qa ku-di-mu 1/4 gín kaspum ši-im-šu-nu 1/2 qa ki-si-ba-ra-tum 1/4 gín kaspum ši-im-ša ¹⁵1/4 gín kaspam a-na A-lá-di-ri-im áš-qul 5 Ma.na ¹⁶Ga-nu-e 45 2/3 Ma.na [s]i-pá-ra-tim hu-ur-ši-a-nu-um ¹⁷ša şi-ib-tim ku-nu-ki-kà şi-ra-am pá-šu-ra-am ¹⁸ku-si-a-am ša e-ma-ri-im maš-ki ša-pì-ú-tim ¹⁹bi₄-ra-qá-nu ki-ma 5 gín kaspim i-na Lu-hu-za-ti-a ²⁰al-qi-šu-nu i-na bi₄-ri-qá-ni ša ⁴ Adad>-ba-ni ub-lá-ku-ni ²¹4 bi-ri-qá-nu ša I-bi-ša \ 7 e-ma-ri ²²ú-nu-sú-nu ¹\(\frac{1}{2}\) hu-ur-ši-a-nu-um ša du-ul-ba-tim ²³mì-ma a-nim ⁴Adad-ba-ni ù Ū-ra-ad-Ku-bi₄ ²⁴na-áš-ú-ni-ku-um bi₄-ra-qá-nu ku-nu-ku-a

251 MA.NA kaspam ša râbişim dAdad-ba-ni il₅-qí 261/2 MA.NA kaspam a-na Urad(IR)^{ad}-Ku-bi4 a-dí-in 273 MA.NA 4 GÍN şí-pá-ra-tim 1/2 MA.NA 28annakam 2 mì-at ki-bu-na-ni [rev.] 291 mì-at mu-uṣ-ṭá-tim ša 1/4 GÍN kaspim 30 mar-ṣí 1/4 GÍN kaspam a-na Du-uq-li 31 áṣ-qul 1/2 qa kà-mu-ni mì-ma a-nim a-na 32 dAdad-ba-ni ú Ú-ra-ad-Ku-bi4 a-qá-tí-ṣu-nu 33 a-dí-in Ḥa-zu-a-num A-da-aḥ-ṣí ú 4 mì-at 34ki-bu-na-ni i-na iṣ-tí-it ḥu-ur-ṣí-a-ni-im 35kà-an-ku-ma ku-nu-ki-a na-áṣ-ú-ni-ku-um 1 MA.NA URUDU 36a-qá-tí-ṣu-nu a-dí-in 3 du-du-ba-a-tim 2 1/4 GÍN kaspum 37 śi-im-ṣí-na \ ú Ku-ri a-şí-ir a-wi-lim ú-bi4-il₅ 382 MA.NA kaspam a-na A-ṣur-be-el-a-wa-tim 39 mera A-mu-ra a-dí-in 1 MA.NA kaspam a-na 40 Šu-Iṣ-ḥa-ra a-dí-in 15 GÍN kaspam a-na A-ṣur-sú-lu-li a-dí-in

 $^{41}18$ bi-ri-qá-nu 18 GÍN kaspum it-bu-lu $^{42}12$ bi-ri-qá-nu 18 GÍN kaspum it-bu-lu $^{43}1$ GÍN kaspum ší-im ší-ta na-sí-sà-tim 5 GÍN 44 annukum ša 1 GÍN kaspim 1/4 GÍN a-mar-ší 45 naphar 1/2 MA.NA 8 1/4 GÍN kaspam ša I-ku-num 46 i-ni-iš-ú-ni 30 bi₄-ra-qá-nu 1 emârum şa-ld-mu-um 47 ú ú-nu-sú a-na I-ku-nim áp-qí-id-ma 48 3 lu-
 bu>-uš şú-ha-ri $\Bar{7}$ na-ší mahar dEn-líl-ba-ni

498 1/2 gín kaspam a-ša ma-ṣa-ra-tim 2 gín kaspum ⁵⁰a-na ra-dí-im ša a-pá-ni ζ Li-bur-be-lí ⁵¹ú-ṣú-ú a-dí-im 1 1/2 gín kaspam a-na a-wi-li ⁵²ša ra-bi-ṣí ú-šé-ri-ba-ni áš-qul ⁵³52 ma-áš-e-nu ša za-kà-ri 6 1/4 gín kaspum ⁵⁴ší-im-ší-na 2 mì-at 30 ⁵⁵mar-šu 5 gín kaspum ší-im-šu-nu 20 ma-áš-e-nu ⁵⁶ša sí-ni-ša-tim 2 1/4 gín kaspum ⁵¹ší-im-ší-na 2 mì-at 10 lu-ur-[ma]-tim ⁵⁸1 gín kaspum ší-im-ší-na mì-ma a-nim ⁵⁹Li-bur-be-lí a-şí-ir [left edge] ⁶⁰a-wi-lim ú-bi₄-il₅ 1/4 gín kaspum a-mar-ší 2 ma-áš-e-nu ša za-kà-ri 1/4 gín ⁶¹kaspum ší-im-ší-na a-Li-bur-be-lí-ma a-dí-in 2 gín kaspam a-na şú-ba-tim ⁶²ša-mì-šu-nu lá-qí 4 gín kaspam a-na na-áb-ri-tim ša e-ma-ri 1 1/4 gín kaspam a-tí-şú-¹pí¹ ⁶³1 1/4 gín kaspam a-şú-ba-tim ša maš-tí-tí 1/4 gín kaspam a-na ší-ni-en ⁶⁴ša-mì-šu-nu lá-qí

TRANSLATION

Sixty-three bright-colored (garments) for the clothing of servant boys, 21 5/6 minas 1/4 shekel of silver was their price. Forty bright-colored garments, 1 1/3 minas 6 2/3 shekels of silver was their price. Forty-nine sheep, among them 9 he-goats (and) 58 laganum, their price was 5/6 mina 7 1/4 shekels ⁶of silver. Fifty-two tunic-garments (cost) 1 donkey—13 shekels ⁷of silver was his price. Three ox yokes, 9 shekels of silver was their price. Ten nasistum-garments, 3 shekels of silver was their price. Two jars of *šumkum*, 1 1/2 shekels of silver was their price. ¹⁰Eight minas of myrtle, 1/2 shekel of silver was its price. ¹¹Six and one-third minas of wool, 3 shekels of silver was their price. Fifteen minas 12 of cedar, 1/4 shekel of silver was its price. Two qa of cumin, 131 1/3 shekels of silver was their price. One-half qa of alkali, 1/4 shekel of silver 14 was their price. One-half qa of coriander, 1/4 shekel of silver was its price. ¹⁵One-fourth shekel of silver to Aladirum I weighed out, (and) 5 minas (to) ¹⁶Ganue. Forty-five and two-thirds minas of aloes, a bundle '7 of cloth (under) your seal, a door socket, a table, 18a donkey's saddle, thick skins, 19 (and) a bright-colored (garment) as equivalent to 5 shekels of silver in Luhuzatia ²⁰I took. Among the bright-colored (garments) which <Adad>-bânī brought you ²¹(are) 4 bright-colored (garments) of Ibiša. Seven donkeys, (besides) 22 their equipment and a bundle of plane wood—23 all this Adad-bânī and Urad-Kubi 24 are bringing to you. The bright-colored (garments) are (under) my seals.

²⁵One mina of silver of the commissioner Adad-bânī took. ²⁶One-half mina of silver to Urad-Kubi I gave. ²⁷Three minas 4 shekels of aloes, 1/2 mina ²⁸of lead, 200 kibunânum, [rev.] ²⁹100 combs for 1/4

¹ Wrongly "6" in facsimile on Pl. XXXIII.

shekel of silver (each?), ³⁰(and) stands for 1/4 shekel of silver to Duqlum ³¹I weighed out, (also) 1/2 qa of cumin. All this to ³²Adad-bânī and Urad-Kubi into their hands ³³I have given. Hazuanum, Adaḥši, and 400 ³⁴kibunānum in one bundle, ³⁵sealed and (under) my seal, they are bringing to you. One mina of copper ³⁶into their hands I have given. Three dudubātum, 2 1/4 shekels of silver ³⁷was their price; and Kuri for the master has brought (them). ³⁸Two minas of silver to Aššur-bêl-awâtim ³⁹the son of Amura I gave. One mina of silver to ⁴⁰Šû-Išḥara I gave. Fifteen shekels of silver to Aššur-şulûli I gave.

⁴¹Eighteen bright-colored (garments) cost 18 shekels of silver; ⁴²12 bright-colored (garments) cost 18 shekels of silver; ⁴³1 shekel of silver was the price of two *nasistum*-garments; 5 shekels ⁴⁴of lead were for 1 shekel of silver; 1/4 shekel was for *stands*. ⁴⁵Total: 1/2 mina 8 1/4 shekels of silver, which Ikunum ⁴⁶brought. Thirty bright-colored (garments), 1 black donkey, ⁴⁷and its equipment to Ikunum I intrusted. ⁴⁸Three (suits of) servant boys' clothing he is carrying. Before Enlil-bânī.

⁴⁹Eight and one-half shekels of silver for guards (and) 2 shekels of silver ⁵⁰for the guide who before Libur-bêli ⁵¹went forth were procured. One and one-half shekels of silver to the men ⁵²whom my commissioner brought to me I weighed out. ⁵³Fifty-two sandal thongs of men, 6 1/4 shekels of silver ⁵⁴was their price. Two hundred and thirty ⁵⁵stands, 5 shekels of silver was their price. Twenty sandal thongs ⁵⁶of women, 2 1/4 shekels of silver ⁵⁷was their price. Two hundred and ten pom[egr]anates, ⁵⁸1 shekel of silver was their price. All this ⁵⁹Libur-bêli to [left edge] ⁶⁰the master has brought. One-fourth shekel of silver for stands, also 2 sandal thongs of men, 1/4 shekel ⁶¹of silver their price, to Libur-bêli I gave. Two shekels of silver for a garment, ⁶²their price was taken. Four shekels of silver for pasturing of the donkeys, 1 1/4 shekels of silver for interest, ⁶³1 1/4 shekels of silver for a banquet garment, 1/4 shekel of silver for two shoes—⁶⁴their price was taken.

Notes

Memorandum of an agent to his principal. This text almost exactly duplicates an unfinished text in BIN IV 162. For comparison that text is given here in transliteration:

163 bi-ri-qá-nu (m) ša lu-bu-uš ²şú-ha-ri 1 5/6 ma.na 1/4 gín ³kaspum ši-im-šu-nu 40 şubâtû¤¹¹ bi-ri-qá-nu ⁴sá-mu-tum 1 1/3 ma.na 6 2/3 gín ⁵kaspum § ši-im-šu-nu 49 e-me-ru ⁶libbaʰa 9 e-tù-du 8 lá-ga-nu (m) ³ši-im-šu-nu 5/6 ma.na 7 1/4 gín ³kaspum 52 şubâtû¤¹ ku-ta-nu (m) °1 e-ma-ru-um 13 gín kaspum ¹ºši-im-šu 3 a-ri-e ša al-pí-im ¹¹9 gín kaspum § ši-im-šu-nu ¹²10 na-si-sà-tim 3 gín kaspum ¹³ši-im-ši-na 2 karpat ar-bi-im ¹⁴šu-um-ki 1 1/2 gín kaspum ši-im-šu-nu ¹⁵8 ma.na ¶ a-šu-um 1/2 gín kaspum ši-im-ša 6 1/3 ma.na šapâtum¤¹ ¹³3 gín kaspum § ši-im-ša ¹³15 ma.na a-ri-nu-um 1/4 gín ¹³kaspum ši-im-šu 2 qa kà-mu-ni (m) ²⁰1 1/3 gín kaspum ši-im-šu-nu ²¹1/2 qa ku-di-me 1/4 gín kaspum ²²ši-im-šu-nu 1/2 qa ki-si-ba-ra-tum ²³1/4 gín kaspum ši-im-ša ¶ ²⁴1/4 gín kaspam ¶ a-na A-ld-da-ri-im ²⁵áš-qul 5 ma.na ¶ Ga-nu-wa ²³45 2/3 ma.na şi-pá-ra-tim ²¹bu-ur-ši-a-nu-um ¶ ša şi-ib-tim ²²ku-nu-ki-kà ¶ şi-ra-am ¶ ²²pá-šu-ra-am ¶ ku-si-a-am ³⁰ša e-ma-ri-im maš-ki ³¹ša-pì-ú-tim 1 bi-ri-qá-nu-um ³²ki-ma 5 gín kaspim ³³i-na Lu-hu-za-ti-a ¶ al-qi-šu-nu ³²i-na bi-ri-qá-ni (m) ³⁵sá-mu-tim (3 words omitted) 4 bi-ri-qá-nu (m) ³⁵ša I-bi-ša 7 e-ma-ri ³³ú-nu-sú-nu ѝ hu-ur-sí-a-nu-um ³³ša du-ul-ba-tim ¶ ≪mì-ma> ³³mì-ma ¶ a-nim ⁴Adad-ba-ni ⁴⁰ú Û-ra-ad-Ku-bi-im ⁴¹na-áš-ú-ni-ku-um ⁴²bi-ri-qá-nu ⁴³ku-nu-ku-a

LINES 3 AND 21.—To biriqanum (biraqanum in lines 19, 24, and 46) the duplicate text BIN IV 162:4 and 35 adds the qualification samatum, "red."

LINES 4-5.—Assyrian emmerum is a more comprehensive term than the English word "sheep," including in this instance he-goats and lag/q/kanum. I could not find any Semitic word resembling the latter. Perhaps the personal name $L\dot{a}$ - $k\dot{a}$ -num (BIN IV 204:3 and 7; cf. also EL p. 143 n. c) is the same word.²

LINE 7.—The word arûm, "beam" (found also in TC I 30:31 f.), evidently means here a square beam used as an ox yoke.

- ¹ The var. readings (not uncertain signs in this instance) are in Roman characters. A third copy of the same document, found at Kültepe, was published in photograph by Hrozný in V Říší Půlměsice (Praha, 1927) p. 70.
- ² Could laganu be related to ligitlu (ligitlu), which occurs twice in the syllabaries, once corresponding to Sumerian MAŠ (Deimel, Šumerisches Lexikon, No. 74:76), the other time to URAŠ (ibid. No. 535:5)? Cf. also HL 722 rev. 2 ff.

Lines 8 and 43.—The word nasistum probably corresponds to na-si-iš-tum, quoted by Delitzsch, HWB p. 131 b (under urû), as a synonym of nahlapu, iltepitum, etc. The assimilation of š to a nearby s is common in Assyrian. Cf. tù-sà-as-ha-ar-ma for tušashar (CCT II 38:29), ù-sa-ás-sa for ušassâ (KAV 2 iii 6 and 8), etc.

LINE 9.—Instead of 2 karpat šu-um-ku, the duplicate text BIN IV 162:13 f. has 2 karpat ar-bi₄-im šu-um-ki. The last two words are unknown to me. The term karpatum, like naruqqum, always stands in the construct form before the name of the measured material, which follows in apposition. Cf. 3 na-ru-uq še²am^{2-am} (CCT I 10 b 5 f.), 6 na-ru-uq qé-mu-um (BIN IV 188:19 f.), 2 kà-ar-pá-at šamnam (TC II 51:9 f. and 26 f.), 1/2 karpat bu-uq-lam (KTHahn 35:11), etc.

Lines 10 and 12.—Observe the important vars. a-šu-um (BIN IV 162:15) for a-sú-um and a-ri-nu-um (ibid. line 18) for e-ri-nu-um.

LINE 15.—May A-lá-dí-ri-im (A-lá-da-ri-im in BIN IV 162:24) be only a common noun with unknown meaning instead of a personal name?

LINE 16.—With the personal name Ganue (Ga-nu-wa in BIN IV 162:25) cf. Ga-nu-a (CCT I 35:24), Ga-nu-e (TC II 14:37; BIN IV 169:14), etc.

LINES 16 AND 27.—The word \$\(z/si-b/pa-ra-tim\) has been discussed by Lewy (KTHahn p. 10), who suggested derivation from \$\(sbr\), with the meaning "aloe." Another, less probable, interpretation would result from reading \$\(siparratum\) as pl. of \$\(siparrum\), "bronze," meaning "bronzes," "bronze objects." Cf. also 1 bît zi-ip-pa-ra-ti \(sa\) burâ\(si\) (EA 14 ii 5) and [1 bît z]i-ip-pa-ra-du kaspu burâ\(su\) ub-hu-zu (ibid. line 60).

LINES 16, 22, AND 34.—The word huršianum (hursianum in BIN IV 162:37) means "Gebundenes" according to Lewy (EL p. 258, n. c), who derives it from hrš, "to bind."

LINE 17.—Is our *şibtum* "cloak, cloth" (Muss-Arnolt p. 867 b), or is it to be connected with the phrase a-na *şt-bi₄-it ni-ga-lim* (BIN IV 208 A 8 f. and B 12; KTHahn 20:7; etc.)?

LINE 17.—With şi-ra-am cf. CCT II 18:27 ff.: şi-ra-am pá-šu-ra-am ma-áš-kà-am ša alpim ku-si-a-am ša emârim.

LINE 18.—The word kussi'um, "seat," evidently means in our case a wooden saddle such as is still used for donkey-riding in the Orient. Cf. the expressions GIŠ.ŠÚ.A GIŠ.GU.ZA ANŠU (Langdon, PBS XII, [Part] 1, No. 17 rev. 14; L. Matouš, Die lexikalischen Tafelserien [Berlin, 1933] I 11:7) and ku-us-[su-u] si-ir-di (root srd) or har-ra-ni (II R 23 b 1 ff.), evidently "saddles for traveling."

Line 18.—The words maškû šabjûtum could mean either "satiated (i.e., water-soaked) skins," the second word coming from šabûum, "to be satiated," or "thick skins," from šapjum, "thick." Cf. also the expression maš-ki ša-b/pá-tim (KTHahn 1:19; CCT IV 1 b 5), which Lewy translated with reservations as "Häute, Wolle(haltige)."

LINE 22.—The word dulbâtum could be pl. of dulbum, Arabic دلب, "plane tree" or "plane wood." According to 58:31 and CCT IV 5 a 18 f., dulbâtum can be carried in naruqqâtum, "sacks." The word dulbum occurs in a Gudea inscription in the form *tu-lu-bu-um (SAKI p. 70 v 57).

LINE 26.—The personal name Uradad-Ku-bi4 occurs in the same form in TC I 43:19 also.

LINE 29.—For muš/ltum, "comb," cf. Meissner, Beiträge zum assyrischen Wörterbuch I 53-56,

LINE 33.—The personal name A-da-ah-ší evidently corresponds to A-du-a-ah-ší (CCT I 23:21) and probably also to Adasi, the name of one of the older kings of Assyria.²

LINE 51.—For a-di-im cf. KTHahn p. 12 and ZA XXXVIII (1929) 249.

LINE 53.—The word maš enum evidently corresponds to the later mešenum. For its meaning cf. 3 mi-še-nu ša še-e-ni ša kaspi (EA 14 ii 58); 3 mi-še-nu ša šepi ša huraşi (ibid. 1:76).

Line 57.—The word *lurmâtum* can be pl. of *lurimtum*, usually translated as "grapes" because of its common occurrence in connection with *karânu*. Or does *lurimtu*, *lurmu=nurimtu*, *nurmu*, "pomegranate"?

LINE 62.—For tişûpum cf. ZA XXXVIII 247 f.

- ¹ Thompson, The Assyrian Herbal p. 180.
- ² If so, the theory of the Amorite origin of this name, upheld by Lewy in ZA XXXVIII (1929) 253–56, collapses.
- ³ Thus Strassmaier, Nabonidus 218:6; 582:4; 606:10 f.; 709:2; etc.
- For these expressions cf. EA II pp. 1457 and 1486 f.

56

Oriental Institute Museum No. A 6012, bought at Kültepe; 93×62×23 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹3 MA.NA kaspam şa-ru-pá-am [[i]] ²i-şí-ir Ú-sá-nim mera A-mur-A-šur ³tamkârum^{ru-um} i-šu ₹ iš-tù hamuš-tim ⁴ša I-dí-Ku-bi mera A-šur-ma-lik warah kà-ra-a-tim \ li-mu-um I-dí-a-hu-um ⁶a-na 20 ha-am-⁹maḥar Lu-zi-na mera[>] A-šur-ba-ni maḥar Sá-ak-lí-a ¹⁰mera[>] Šu-Ištar 3 ma.na 10 1/2 gín kaspam i-sí-ir ¹¹I-na-ah-ilim mera³ Šu-A-šur tamkârum^{7u-um} ¹²i-šu iš-tù ha-muš-tim ša A-šur-i-mì-tî ¹³mera³ I-ku-pt-Ištar ₹ a-na 13 ha-am-ša-tim 14i-ša-qal ₹ šu-ma lá iš-qú-ul i-na warhim*** 151 GÍN TA kaspam ₹ a-ma.naim ú-şa-áb warah*** 16hu-bur li-mu-um I-dí-a-hu-um mera Ku-da-nim 17wa-bi-il5 tuppimpi-im šu-ut $tamk \hat{a}rum^{ru-um} \, {}^{18}mahar \, I-ri-\check{s}i-im \, mera$ $^{2}A-mur-d\check{S}am\check{s}i^{\check{s}i} < mahar > En-um-A-\check{s}ur \, {}^{19}mera$ $^{2}\check{S}a^{1}-lim-a-hi-im \, lim$ 1 MA,NA kaspam [[i]] ²⁰i-st-ir A-šur-tâb mera³ A-šur-na-da ²¹ù Ki-ba-al mera³ Dan-A-šur tamkûrum i-šu ²²warah^x^x áb ša-ra-nim ilum ₹ ša-ba-tám i-lik-ma ²³iš-tù ha-muš-tim ša A-hu-wa-qar ²⁴mera[>] Zur-zur ₹ li-mu-um A-šur-i-mì-tí 25 ma-lá-hu-um kaspam il5-qí-ú 1 1/2 gín ta 26 i-na warhim** a-na 1 ma.naim ²⁷şú-ib-tám ú-şú-bu maḥar Puzur(MAN)-A-šur ²⁸mera[>] Šu-Be-lim maḥar A-šur-ì-mì-tí [rev.] ²⁹mera[>] A-šur-na-da 1 ma.na kaspam ³⁰sa-ru-pá-am išti En-na-nim mera² Ku-ku-a ³¹maḥar ¹Ū¹-zu-a mera² Li-ba-a ³²mahar Lá-gi-ip mera[>] Šu-Ištar ³³55 ma.na erâm ma-zi-am ³⁴da-mu-gam ša-bu-ra-am i-și-ir ³⁵zu.in-rê[>]îm mera[¬] A-mur-Ištar ³⁶Puzur(MAN)-Ištar mera[¬] Im-di-lim i-šu warah[™] ti-i-na-tim ³⁷li-mu-um A-ku-tum iš-tù ha-muš-tim 38ša Li-ip-ta-nim a-na 392 ha-am-ša-tim i-Tur₄-ùh-mì-id 40i-ša-qal šu-ma lá iš-qul ki-ma a-wa-at 41kà-ri-im şt-ib-tám i-warhim^{k∧™} ú-sa-áb 42a-na urudu ù şt-ib-tt-šu A-ni-na 43mera A-šur-be-el-a-wa-tim qd-ta-tum ⁴⁴URUDU i-qd-qd-ad šál-mì-šu-nu ra-ki-is ⁴⁵1/3 MA.NA kaspum išti A-šu-a-a warab^{™AM} şí-ip-im 46li-mu-um Ma-şí-ili a-na 4 i-ša-qal šu-ma 411lá¹ iš-qul şí-ib-tám ú-şa-áb 1/2 ma.na kaspum 48išti A-na-lí warah^{™ M} db ša-ra-nim ⁴⁹li-mu-um En-na-zu.in 1/2 gín ta ⁵⁰a-na 1/2 MA.NA-im i-warhim^{™ M} ⁵¹ú-ṣa-db 16 GÍN kaspum išti A-na-ah-A-šur 52mera A-šur-na-da 10 GÍN kaspum iš-tí 53A-bi4-tâb 1/3 ma.na išti Šu-Belim b4mera A-al-tâb 2/3 ma.na 7 1/2 gín b5išti Sd-ak-lí-a mera Šu-Ištar b67 gín kaspum išti A-šur-ì-šu ⁵⁷mera³ A-zu 10 gin kaspum [left edge] ⁵⁸išti En-na-zu.in mera³ A-al-ţâb 1 1/3 ma.na kaspum išti Pi-láah-A-šur 59ù Pì-lá-ah-Ištar ma-ri A-šur-na-da 1/3 MA.NA 60kaspum išti Sá-ak-lá-nim mera Ki-el-du [[x]]

TRANSLATION

¹Three minas of refined silver ²debited to Usanum the son of Amur-Aššur ³has the merchant. From the hamūštum ⁴of Iddi(n)-Kubu(m) the son of Aššur-malik, month ⁵of Karrātum, eponym Iddi(n)-aḥum, ⁵in 20 hamūštum he shall weigh (it) out. ¹The carrier of the tablet is the merchant himself. ⁵Before Uṣur-ša-Ištar the son of Aššur-imitti. ⁵Before Luzina the son of Aššur-bânī. Before Saklia ¹othe son of Šū-Ištar.

Three minas 10 1/2 shekels of silver debited to ¹¹Inaḥ-ilum the son of Šû-Aššur has the merchant. ¹²From the hamūštum of Aššur-imitti ¹³the son of Ikû(n)-pî-Ištar, in 13 hamūštum ¹⁴he shall weigh (it) out. Suppose he should not weigh (it) out, per month ¹⁵I shekel of silver per mina he shall add. Month of ¹⁶Hubur, eponym Iddi(n)-aḥum the son of Kudanum. ¹⁷The carrier of the tablet is the merchant himself. ¹⁸Before Irrišum the son of Amur-Šamši. <Before > Ennum-Aššur ¹⁹the son of ¹Ša¹llim-aḥum.

One mina of silver ²⁰debited to Aššur-ţâb the son of Aššur-na³da ²¹and Kibal the son of Dan-Aššur has the merchant. ²²Month of Ab-šarrânim, (when) the god went to rest. ²³From the *hamūštum* of Ahuwaqar ²⁴the son of Zurzur, eponym Aššur-imitti ²⁵the sailor, the silver they took. One and one-half shekels ²⁶per month per mina ²⁷as interest they shall add. Before Puzur-Aššur ²⁸the son of Šû-Bêlum. Before Aššur-imitti [rev.] ²⁹the son of Aššur-na³da.

One mina of refined ³⁰silver is with Ennanum the son of Kukua. ³¹Before ¹U¹zua the son of Libaa. ³²Before Lâqîp the son of Šû-Ištar.

³⁸Fifty-five minas of mixed copper (bronze?), ³⁴purified, broken up, debited to ³⁵Sin-rê³ûm the son of Amur-Ištar ³⁶has Puzur-Ištar the son of Imdi-(i)lum. Month of Tînâtum, ³⁷eponym Akutum. From the bamûštum ³⁸of Liptanum in ³⁹2 hamûštum in Turuḥmid ⁴⁰he shall weigh (it) out. Suppose he should not weigh (it) out, according to the word ⁴¹of the kârum the interest per month he shall add. ⁴²For the copper and its interest Anina ⁴³the son of Aššur-bêl-awâtim is the guarantor. ⁴⁴The copper by the head of their solvency is bound.

⁴⁵One-third mina of silver is with Ašuaa. Month of Ṣip̄um, ⁴⁶eponym Maṣī-ili. In 4 (months) he shall weigh (it) out. Suppose ⁴⁷he should ¹not¹ weigh (it) out, the interest he shall add.

One-half mina of silver ⁴⁸is with Anali. Month of Ab-šarrânim, ⁴⁹eponym Enna-Sin. One-half shekel ⁵⁰per 1/2 mina per month ⁵¹he shall add.

Sixteen shekels of silver are with Anah-Aššur 52the son of Aššur-na³da.

Ten shekels of silver are with 53Abi-ţâb.

One-third mina is with Šû-Bêlum 54the son of Âl-ţâb.

Two-thirds mina 7 1/2 shekels are 55 with Saklia the son of Šû-Ištar.

⁵⁶Seven shekels are with Aššur-išu ⁵⁷the son of Azu.

Ten shekels of silver are [left edge] 58 with Enna-Sin the son of Âl-tâb.

One and one-third minas of silver are with Pilah-Aššur 59 and Pilah-Ištar the sons of Aššur-na da.

One-third mina 60 of silver is with Saklanum the son of Keldu.

Notes

LINE 3 ETC.—The question of the meaning of hamûštum has forced me to probe more deeply into the problem of Assyrian numerals. The grammars usually do not give anything definite about the forms and use of the numerals. Therefore I permit myself to present the whole problem from the very beginning, starting with the Old Assyrian and Old Akkadian, two dialects which have the same rules for the treatment of the numerals.

The forms for "one" in Cappadocian are ištîn for the masc. and ištît for the fem. (usually following the noun): sú-ha-ra-am iš-tí-in, "one servant boy" (BIN IV 34:4 f.); warham** iš-tí-in ú ší-na, "one month or two" (CCT II 4 a 17); i-na iš-ti-it hu-ur-ši-a-ni-im, "in one package" (55:34); iš-ti-it (maškattam), "one (pledge)" (TC I 18:16). The word for "two" in the oldest Akkadian must have been šinan, šinên, for the masc.; šittên, šittên, for the fem. In the historical period, however, the nunation of this numeral, together with the distinction between the cases, had already disappeared; in Cappadocian the regular form for the masc. had become šina, for the fem., šitta: ši-na tuppanpa-an, "two tablets" (nom., TC II 19:6); mahar 2^{8i-na} me-er-e, "before two sons" (gen., BIN IV 42:20); ši-ta na-si-sà-tim, "two nasistum-garments" (gen., 55:43); 2*i-ta a-wa-ti, "two words" (acc., 23:x+5). Old Akkadian examples are i-na ši-na ú-mi, "in two days" (CT XXXVI 4 ii 18); a-na še-na, "in two" (RA VII [1910] 183:1). The relation of the numerals from three to ten to governing nouns is exactly like that in Arabic: fem. numeral forms with masc. nouns, masc. numeral forms with fem. nouns, the numerals always in construct state: a-na ša-la-aš mì-at-tim, "into three hundred" (RA VIII [1911] 65 i 18 f.); ša₁₀-ma-ni ša-na-tim, "eight years" (ibid. lines 8 f.); ša-la-aš [b]a-ba-tim, "three [g]ates" (TC II 11:6 f.); a-ša-lá-ša-at ni-a-tí, "to the three of us" (TC I 37:16 f.); ší-na ù ša-lá-ša-at (tamkârû), "two or three (merchants)" (BIN IV 32:18 f.). Very common in Cappadocian are the cardinal numerals in such phrases as a-dt št-ni-šu, "twice" (CCT IV 10 a 11); (a-dt) ša-ld-št-šu, "thrice" (ibid. line 12); a-dt ha-am-ši-šu, "five times" (BIN IV 86:5); a-di iš-ri-šu, "ten times" (KTBl 3:20).

The fem. of the cardinal numerals is used abstractly. Examples are mahar šališti^{iš-tt}, "before a (committee of) three" (57:3); ha-mi-iš-tum, "a (committee of) five" (BIN IV 106:5 and 14); ešertum^{tum}, "a (committee of) ten" (CCT III 36 a 1 and 3; CCT IV 30 a 4; EL p. 255, n. a). Sometimes the form

- ¹ Sometimes ištîn also is used for the fem.: a-wa-tám iš-tí-in (KTHahn 5:11; Lewy reads incorrectly iš-tí-ni-iš); a-wa-tám iš-tí-i<n> (BIN IV 39:25; the last sign is written like tí). Entirely irregular seems to be the form iš-tí-na (amtam) (EL 287:30); cf. similarly in a Samsu-iluna inscription in li-ib-bu ša-at-tim iš-ti-a-na (var. iš-te-in) in CT XXXVII 3:42 f.
- ² The nunation and case endings are preserved when šittân means "two-thirds." Cf. Schorr, VAB V 129:13; Code of Hammurabi xvi 66; von Soden in ZA XLI (1933) 132, n. 1; Thureau-Dangin in RA XXXI (1934) 49. The case of šé-ni-in (BIN IV 71:4) quoted by von Soden is very doubtful; šé-ni-in might be "two shoes."
- ³ In Old Assyrian the word tuppum is masculine, e.g. in $tuppum^{pu-um}$ a-ni-um (KTS 10:21); but in Middle Assyrian it is fem., e.g. in $tuppi^{pi}$ dan-na-ta (KAJ 12:18 and 20). In dialects, such as those of Boğazköy and Nuzi, it seems to be of both genders.
- *So also in later periods we have ha-mi-is sa-a-ti, "five satu" (CT XXXV 7:31); ha-mi-iš-ti MIN(=u₄-mu), "five days" (Lutz in UCP IX [1931] Part 1, No. 58:16).
- ⁵ Cf. also ilâni^{pl} rabûti^{pl} ha-am-ša(t)-su-nu ilâni^{pl} ši-ma-a-tim si-bit-ti-šú-nu, "the great gods, their five , the gods of destiny, their seven" (Reisner, Sumerisch-babylonische Hymnen [Berlin, 1896] p. 139, lines 152-54).

hamuštum occurs (e.g. BIN IV 179:1) with the same meaning as hamištum. The interchange of $i\check{s}$ and $u\check{s}$ can be observed elsewhere also, e.g. in $i\check{s}tu>u\check{s}tu$ (passim in Nuzi) >ultu; $u\check{s}^{-1}ra^{1}$ -a-tum (equated with igi 10 gál.la in V R 40:55 c-d) or $u\check{s}$ -re-e-tum (ZA VII 31 rev. 4) for $i\check{s}$ -ra-tum (e.g. CCT III 26 b 7); $i\check{s}$ -qá-lá-al-ma (BIN IV 63:4) for $u\check{s}$ -qallal (cf. also $i\check{s}$ -qá-lal-la in TCL VI 8:16).

Exactly as the Old Akkadian šalaš mi attim corresponds in form to the Arabic is so on the other hand kibrātum arba um (kibrātim arba im in gen.), "the quarters, the four," i.e., "the four quarters," corresponds in form to the Arabic بنات على Possibly in the Old Akkadian period this latter way of expressing numerals with nouns was regular; it occurs often in the Hammurabi period: al-pi še-na, "two oxen" (Ungnad, Altbabylonische Briefe aus dem Museum zu Philadelphia [Stuttgart, 1920] 144:8); [hur]-ša-ni si-bi-tam, "seven [mou]ntains" (URI 146 iv 12); ga-ba-ri-e ša-lal-ti, "three copies" (L. W. King, Babylonian Boundary-Stones [London, 1912] p. 18:27); and possibly 1 repinnata-àm ir-bi-tam, "each one of the four ploughs" (VAS XVI 199:16).

An opinion commonly held is that the form of the ordinal numerals is fa^culu . Only Haupt dared to contend that the actual form of the ordinals in Assyrian, as in Arabic, is fa^cilu . Since, however, the later Assyrian words for "third" and "fifth" are šalšum and hamšum respectively, it is better to say that in Akkadian the original form of the ordinal numerals was fa^cilu . A form fa^culu was deduced by scholars from fem. ordinals such as šaluštum, rebūtum, hamuštum, used in the Hammurabi period and later, which actually mean "third," "fourth," and "fifth" respectively. But neither Akkadian in its oldest period nor any other Semitic language knows the fa^culu formation for the ordinal numerals; the ordinals which I know from the Cappadocian or the Old Akkadian period show only the fa^cilu formation: ša-ni-um, "second" (CCT I 12 a 12), ša-ni-tim (CCT III 10:13), and similar forms; i-tuppim^{pl-im} ša-li-ši-im, "in the third tablet" (TMH I 27 b 2 f.); in ša₁₀-an-tim ša₁₀-li-iš-tim, "in the third year" (Legrain, PBS XV, p. 24 xxiii 8 f., corrected after Poebel in OLZ XXXI [1928] 700 and Landsberger in ZA XXXVIII [1929] 114); and ša-li-iš-tum, "the third" (TC I 18:45).

Fractions are often expressed in Old Assyrian as in many other languages—cf. English "one-tenth," German "Zehntel" (="der zehnte Teil")—by means of ordinal numerals, mostly fem., but also masc.: §a-li-iš-tám, "one-third" (Babyloniaca IV 72:19 f. and 25 f.); §a-al-ša-am, "one-third" (KTBl 9:16); i-na i-šé-ra-tim, "in the tithes" (TC II 14:22); iš-ra-am, "one-tenth," (KTHahn 7:34). In the Babylonian of the Hammurabi period we have §a-lu-uš-ta-šu, "his third part" (Schorr, VAB V 126:7); ša-lu-uš (ibid. line 5 and 127:7 and 10). According to Thureau-Dangin (RA XXXI [1934] 49) the ordinal when used for fractions was probably originally accompanied by the noun qâtum, "hand," "part," in later periods omitted.

The fact that in the Hammurabi period and thereafter the ordinal numerals regularly take the form $fa^{c}ulu$ can be explained in two ways. Either the two ordinals šalištum and hamištum changed on vocalic

- ¹ Cf. also rab hamušti** (Böhl in AKF II [1924-25] 53:16) and akil(PA) hamušti(NAM-5)-šu-nu (Lutz in UCP IX, Part 4, No. 5:10), evidently titles designating an officer over five men. More titles of this sort are cited by A. Walther, Das althoughousche Gerichtswesen (Leipzig, 1917) p. 74, n. 1.
- ² In a later period are used kibrât arba>im, kibrât irbittim, or even (entirely wrongly) ki-ib-ra-tum er-bi-im (RA VIII [1911] 65:5 f. = CT XXXVI 4 i 7 f.; cf. von Soden in ZA XLI [1933] 133). The form kibrâtum arba>um is the less common way to express numerals in Assyrian and should not have been cited as the usual way by Meissner, Kurzgefasste assyrische Grammatik (Leipzig, 1907) p. 34, and by Ungnad, Babylonisch-assyrische Grammatik² (München, 1926) p. 38.
 - ³ For this reference and restoration I am indebted to Professor A. Poebel.
- ⁴ Delitzsch, Assyrische Grammatik² (Berlin, 1906) p. 212; Meissner, op. cit. p. 34; Ungnad, op. cit. p. 38; Brockelmann, Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik I 491.
 - ⁵ "Die Form der assyrischen Ordinalzahlen," OLZ XVI (1913) 531-33.
- ⁶ Though kāšidum always remains kāšidum, because a short vowel after a long one does not have the tendency to disappear, *kašidum (past participle)>kašdum, like *šališum>šalšum.
- ⁷ Cf. in the same tablet lines 5 f.: i- $tuppim^{p_i-im}$ δa -da- δi -im, "in the sixth tablet." I cannot explain this form. Is da miswritten for di? Cf. the variant spellings A-la-da-ri-im and A-la-di-ri-im (see note on 55:15).
- ⁸ Perhaps supply ellutum (fem.), "caravan." Preceding šalištum we have two numerals: pá-ni-um, evidently "the first," and ša-ni-um, "the second." These last two numerals are masc., agreeing presumably with some other understood word of similar meaning but masc. in gender.

grounds (cf. p. 60) in the course of time to šaluštum and hamuštum, and then the other ordinals were changed by analogy; or the fa^culu form originated through influence exerted by some other class of numerals. If we look for such a class, the nearest possibility would seem to be that which is used to express a period of time; but its form is $fa^c\hat{u}lu$, and it is hard to believe that a form with a naturally long vowel after the second radical could influence to such an extent a simple permansive form such as $fa^c(i)lu$. Probabilities, then, favor the šaluštum analogy.

To the faculu group belongs the Assyrian word šebûtum, "seven-day week," by analogy with which the word hamûstum evidently represents a period of five days. The fact that hamûstum never occurs in the form hamîstum is one of the most important reasons why we have to see in hamûstum the faculu formation designating a period of time. Much ink has been poured out on the hamûštum question. Ever since the studies of Sayce, Winckler, and Landsberger the common belief has been that hamûstum represents the five-day week. Some doubts were expressed by Eduard Meyer,5 but an entirely new explanation was given by Lewy, who takes this expression as the ordinal and believes that (1) "Fünftel (hamištum und hamuštum) bezeichnete ursprünglich wohl den jeweils im Turnus gerade amtierenden Teil der zur Wahrnehmung der Stadtverwaltung usw. berufenen Männer," (2) "Fünftel = Fünfteljahr." But against Lewy's interpretation and in favor of hamûstum, "period of five days," can now be adduced many important arguments: (1) The usual way to express the full date in Cappadocian is by means of ištu hamūštim ša A warah B limmum C. The logical interpretation of hamūštum, then, is that it is a period of time shorter than that designated in the successive following expressions, "month" and "year." (2) A hamūštum is usually named for an Assyrian official who has been selected as eponym for a certain period. Also known, however, are ha-mu-uš-tum ša ti-i-na-tim, "the five-day week of the figs" (TC I 3:20 f.), and ha-mu-uš-tum ša ta-aš-me-tim ša ba-áb \ a-áp-tim.8 with unknown meaning. These last examples show clearly that hamûstum can represent no "Fünftelbehörde," but only a period of time. (3) Often money is lent for a period of 45, 46, or even 50 hamûstum, which according to Lewy would correspond to periods up to 10 years. On the other hand, loans are never granted for such a long period of time; they run mostly for about one to five months. (4) The most important argument against Lewy's interpretation as "one-fifth of a year" is given by KTS 1 a, which Lewy used as the basis of his interpretation.¹⁰ There we find that a certain man has been loaned 8 minas of silver for a period of 10 days; two and even three months have passed, and the money has not been returned. The creditor allows the debtor 7 hamûstum without interest and adds that for the (next) 7 hamûstum he is supposed to pay 1 1/3 minas of silver. At 5 days (not \(\frac{1}{4} \) year) each, these 14 haműstum plus 10 days would give 80 days, a good match for the previously mentioned expression "2-3 months."

Line 18.—The second mahar was accidentally omitted on account of the preceding igi sign, which belongs to dŠamšiⁱⁱ.

- ¹ In Ethiopic also the $fa^{\circ}alu$ class covers nouns expressing a period of time. Cf. A. Dillmann, *Ethiopic Grammar*² (London, 1907) pp. 370 f. Likewise in Hebrew $\S \bar{a}b \hat{u}^{ac}$, "a period of seven days," and ' $\bar{a}\$ \delta r$, "a period of ten days," are of the same formation. Cf. Haupt in OLZ XVI (1913) 531.
 - ² "Tablet Brought by Professor W. M. Ramsay from Kaisarfeh," PSBA XIX (1897) 288.
 - $^{\rm s}$ Altorientalische Forschungen II (Leipzig, 1901) 91–102.
 - ⁴ Der kultische Kalender der Babylonier und Assyrer (Leipzig, 1915) p. 96 and OLZ XXVIII (1925) 232.
 - ⁵ Geschichte des Altertums³ I, Part 2, p. 357.
 - ⁶ EL pp. 141, n. b, and 39, n. b; MAOG IV (1928-29) 127; KTS p. 61; KTBl p. 19.
- ⁷ Cf. Landsberger in OLZ XXVIII (1925) 232 and a very important note by M. David in Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Romanistische Abteilung LII (1932) 500 f.
- 8 So Forrer in RLA I 235 b, citing Aššur Photo 4062; Landsberger in OLZ XXVIII (1925) 232 reads Tašmētu ša pī aptim, quoting Aššur Photo 4026. Which number and which reading are we to accept?
 - 9 David, op. cit
- ¹⁰ KTS p. 61. Lewy evidently bases his argument on the high interest asked for the 7 hamāštum, if to hamāštum must be assigned the value of "five-day week." But this argument is not strong enough, because we know from Cappadocian sources of loans made at 150 and more per cent. Cf. David, op. cii., and Landsberger in ZA XXXV (1924) 32.

LINE 22.—The phrase ilum \S^1 šabattam illikma probably designates a holiday during the month of Ab-šarrânim. We have another occurrence of the word šabattum in JSOR XI (1927) 136:6-9: ši-ti kaspim 4 1/3 MA.NA 7 1/2 [Gin kaspam] iš-tù ša-ba-tim a-ni-tim a-si-ib-tim ni-il₅-qi-ma, "the rest of the silver, 4 1/3 minas 7 1/2 [shekels of silver], from this sabbath at interest we took."²

LINE 24.—The reading Zur-zur is based on a var. Zu-ur-zu-ur (CCT II 5 b 5).

LINE 39.—Turuhmid = Turhumid, for which cf. p. 11.

LINE 48.—For Anali cf. EL p. 98, n. c.

57

Oriental Institute Museum No. A 6009, bought at Kültepe; 68×53×16 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

¹Bu-za-zu Il6-we-da-ku ²iš-a-al um-ma Bu-za-zu-ma ³tí-ma-li-ma maḥar šališti³i-t¹ ⁴ta-áš-e-li-ma ú a-pu-ul-kà °lá li-bi ilim-ma Puzur-A-šùr °TAB.BA-a bît a-bi₄-ni me-it a-na-ku ¹i-na Wa-aḥ-šu-ša-na wa-dš-ba-ku ³um-mi-a-nu ù tamkâru¹u Puzur-A-šùr ³a-na bît Puzur-a-<šùr> e-ru-bu-ma ¹¹0ma-şa-ar-tám ša Puzur-A-šùr ¹¹ip-tí-ú-ma lu kaspam lu ḥurâṣam(Kug.KI) ¹²lu ṭuppêpe ta-ma-lá-ki [[x]] ší-ta ¹³i-li-in ša urudu mì-ma a-nim ¹⁴a-na I-na-zu.In mera Î-lí-a-lim ¹⁵ip-qí-du a-na-ku iš-tù ¹êWa-aḥ-šu-ša-na a-li-kam-ma ¹¹I-na-zu.In aṣ-ba-at-¹ma¹ [rev.] ¹²lu kaspam lu ḥurâṣam lu ṭuppêpe ¹¹a-ma-lá-ki ší-ta i-li-in ²0ša urudṣam ²⁴a-na ṣf-it Puzur-A-šùr ²²šā ša-qú-lim ú-ša-qí-il6-ma ší-tí ²²kaspim a-na A-šùr-dŠamši³i ip-qí-id-ma ²¹i-na kaspim ki-ma tamkârim qá-tí ²²óš-ku-un-ma bît a-bi₄-a ší-mu-um ²³i-šé-i-ma i-na ba-áb a-bu-lim ³0ša ki-ma i-a-tí i-lu-qú-tim qá-sú-nu ³¹iš-ku-nu γ ki-ma me-ir-ú Puzur-A-šùr ³²ù mer-at Puzur-A-šùr ³³râbiṣam e-ḥu-zu-ni-ni-ma ³⁴a-na ší-a-tí ša ki-ma i-a-tí ³⁵A-zu-ma-na áš-pu-ur-ma ³6lu-qú-tám a-na Ku-lu-ma-a [left edge] ³¹ip-qí-du lu-qú-tum iš-tù ĉkallim¹im ³³ur-da-ma ší-ip-ru ša a-lim¤¹ ú li-mu ³³annakam [[x]] a-na ḥu-bu-ul Puzur-A-šùr ⁴0ša a-na ♠ A-šùr ḥa-bu-lu a-na bît kà-ri-im (text unfinished because of lack of space)

TRANSLATION

¹Il-wedâku has asked Buzazu. ²Thus (says) Buzazu: ³Yesterday before a committee of three ⁴you asked me, and I answered you. 5Not by the god's will Puzur-Aššur, 6the partner of the house of our father, is dead. I 'in Wahšušana dwell. 8The creditors and merchants of Puzur-Aššur into the house of Puzur-A < ššur > entered, and ¹⁶the treasury of Puzur-Aššur ¹¹they opened. Whether silver or gold ¹²or tablets (in) containers, (those things and) two 13chains of copper—all this 14to Inna-Sin the son of Ilialum 15they intrusted. I went from 16Wahšušana and 17seized Inna-Sin; and [rev.] 18whether silver or gold or tablets ¹⁹(in) containers, (those things and) the two chains ²⁰of copper, which the creditors and ²¹merchants of Puzur-Aššur ²²had intrusted to him, to me ²³he left. Whether silver or gold, ²⁴for the expenses (or "taxes"?) of Puzur-Aššur 25 which had to be weighed out he caused (it) to be weighed out; and the rest ²⁶of the silver to Aššur-Šamši he intrusted. And ²⁷on the silver as a merchant my hand ²⁸I laid, and in the house of my father the price 29 was seen. In the door of the gate 30 those who are like myself on the goods their hand(s) 31 have laid. Inasmuch as the sons of Puzur-Aššur 32 and the daughter of Puzur-Aššur ³³have seized the commissioner, ³⁴therefore one like myself, ³⁵Azumanu, I have sent; and 36the goods to Kulumaa [left edge] 37they have intrusted. The goods from the palace 38came down, and the messengers of the city and the eponyms 39the lead against the debt of Puzur-Aššur 40which he owed to Aššur to the house of the kârum (text unfinished because of lack of space).

Notes

LINE 1.—Cf. the same beginning in another tablet, BIN IV 112: Bu-za-zu Il₅-we-da-ku iš-a-al-ma um-ma Bu-za-zu-ma. There the rest of the text is entirely different from that of our tablet, though it treats of the same Puzur-Aššur.

- ¹ The vertical wedge after *ilum* serves not to separate the phrases but to show that the ideogram dinger is a word in itself, not a determinative of the following noun.
- ² A reference to šabattum in BIN IV 6:23, quoted by Stephens (JSOR XI 107), is not right; read there ša-pá-tim, pl. of šaptum, "wool" (cf. p. 28).

LINE 4.—The form taš'elima is irregular for taš'alima.

LINE 11.—The writing KUG.KI instead of KUG.GI for hur dsum is very common in other Cappadocian texts.¹ It can be explained in the same manner as the writing of IR² instead of in for wardum, and of GA^3 (=SILA) for the usual qa. These examples, written with signs phonetically equivalent to the proper ideograms, just as the spelling of non-ideographically written words might be varied, prove that (at least in spelling and writing) the Sumerian ideograms were actually pronounced in the Sumerian way.

LINE 12.—The oblique case of the masc. pl. in Assyrian always ends in -ê, not in -î.⁴ Thus not only nouns with a final weak radical, e.g. me-er-e (BIN IV 171:1), hu-ša-e (ibid. 133:2), mu-și-e (CCT I 38 c 6), but also those with a final strong radical, e.g. ku-nu-ki-e (EL 120:2), e-tu-di-e (6:9; CCT II 18:21), tamkârê^{ri-e} (15:8), qd-şa-ri-e (TC I 16:7), ši-ip-ri-e (TC I 24:45), lu-bu-ši-e (TC I 13:16), end in -ê.

LINE 12.—The fem. $\check{sitta}(n)$, used here with the masc. dual form illîn, proves that illum is fem.

LINE 29.—Is i-šé-i-ma IV 1 pret. of še-aum, "to see," "to look"?

58

Oriental Institute Museum No. A 6010, bought at Kültepe; 85×64×18 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

1[...] \acute{u} it-ra- $s\acute{u}$ 2 [...] An.N]A-ak $q\acute{a}$ -tim 3 [...] iibba] ba 2 $sub\^{a}t\^{a}$ 4 [...] $k\grave{a}$ -ab-tiv-tum 5 [...]-hu 6 [...] $s\acute{t}$ -hu 3 [...] $s\acute{t}$ -hu 3 [...] $s\acute{t}$ -hu 3 [...] $s\acute{t}$ -hu 4 [...] $s\acute{t}$ -hu $s\acute{t}$

TRANSLATION

¹[...] and its surplus ²[... the le]ad of the hand ³[... amon]g them 2 garments ⁴[...] heavy ⁵[...] ⁶[...] of the witness ¬[...] ¾[...] ½[...] in pieces ¹[...] ... ¹¹[...] shekels ¹²[...] Kulumaa ¹³[...] to ¹⁵[...] to ¹⁵[...] which to ¹¬[...] besides ¹¾1/3 mina of copper, the wages of Ilibum; ¹³3 garments of Adad-sulûli; [rev.] ²⁰3 garments of Kizia; 2 garments of Ili-âlum; ²¹2 garments of servant boys; ²²8 legs (of furniture?); 7 minas ²³of lead of Elali the son of Zûa the officer; ²⁴5 garments of Puzur-Aššur the son of the prince; ²⁵5 veils of clothing; ²⁰3 (garments[?] for) tithes; 2/3 mina of copper ²¬to the prince; 13 shekels of copper ²¬8 to Abia the sealer; ²⁰5 minas of copper, the wages ³⁰of Ilibum of Tibira; ³¹3 sacks of plane wood; ³²2 baskets within ³³...; my garments; ³⁴[1 garment] of Aššur-bânī the son of Tilia; ³³⁵[x m]inas of le<ad>, the price of a garment; ³⁶[...] ... two hundred ³¬[...] may they tear off. ³³§[...] concerning ³¬§[...] 1/2 mina [left edge] ⁴¬§[...] ... ⁴¬§[...]

Notes

LINE 22.—Our riglum comes from the Semitic root rgl and probably means "leg," here of furniture. The number "8" in our text would be appropriate for two beds, tables, chairs, etc. But the occurrence

- ¹ BIN IV 104:11, 24, 25; 138:3; 194:4, 10, 14; etc.
- ² Cf. 55:26 and the examples cited in EL p. 76, n. c.
- ³ BIN IV 202:7; CCT I 26 c 9; etc.

⁴ So too in Old Akkadian, if we may judge from three examples: ša₁₀-tu-e kà-la-šu₁₁-nu-ma (PBS V 34 xxv 15–17), tamhàrê^e (RA IX 34 i 6), and μά.Lah₄-e (Mém. XIV p. 83, No. 26:12). But even in Babylonian the oblique case sometimes ends in -ê. Cf. šip-ti-e (AJSL XL [1923/24] 227) and numerous examples of a-we-li-e (Ungnad, VAB VI p. 244). Probably from the Kassite period onward this form in -ê was used for all pl. cases. A similar development is common in Indo-European languages. Thus the Spanish pl. is derived from the Latin acc. pl. (e.g. los toros<illos tauros).

⁵ The last sign in 1 ri-ik- (CCT I 15 b 4, 8, 10 and BIN IV 173:3) should be read súm in spite of its resemblance to the usual form of LUM and possible connection with our riglum. The sign súm occurs without any doubt in ap-qi-súm (BIN IV 133:8); on the other hand I do not know any examples of LUM in Cappadocian tablets.

of ri-ig-li ú sú-lu-pi, "... and dates," in TC II 7:30 f. would point toward interpretation of riglum there as a fruit or plant.

LINE 23.—NU.BÀNDA¹ is explained in CT XXXI 11:11 f. by la-bu-ut-tu-ú = na-gi-ru or ha-za-nu. Also known is the reading lu-bu-ut-tu-ú (cf. King, Babylonian Boundary-Stones p. 46 iii 13), which interchanges with the usual NU.BÀNDA (e.g., King, ibid. p. 81 iii 2 and passim).

LINE 24.—The Puzur-Aššur mentioned here as the son of the prince is evidently Puzur-Aššur II, the son of Sargon I of Assyria. The latter is, then, the rubâum of line 27.

LINE 25.—The word *šitrum* occurs also in other places: CCT I 50:6 (6 ši-it-ri ša Za-al-pā); BIN IV 75:14 (1 ši-it-ra-am); ibid. 1:17 (3 şubâtê gi ié ši-it-ru); etc. I should connect our šitrum with Arabic "the hide." However, the correspondence of Hebrew samekh and Arabic sîn to Assyrian šîn is not regular.

LINE 30.—For Tibira cf. p. 11.

LINE 32.—An azamillum is some kind of basket; cf. e.g. 40 a-za-i-lu ša in.nu (KAJ 118:1).

LINE 33.—The exact translation of the word munûtum is unknown to me. Does it correspond to $mu-nu-\dot{u}$, listed with $ma-nu-\dot{u}$ and $te-nu-\dot{u}$ as synonyms of $ir \dot{s} u$, "bed" (II R 23:57 c-d ff.)? Another explanation is given by Lewy (KTHahn p. 32).

LINE 33.—For the elucidation of the possessive pronoun in Assyrian and Babylonian we are indebted to Landsberger.² As shown by the forms of the 1st person sing., for example—i-a-um, "meus" (CCT I 16 b 3); i-a-im, "mei" (KTS 2 b 11); i-a-am, "meum" (KTS 3 b 12); i-a-ú-tum, "mei" (CCT III 4:24); i-a-ú-tim, "meorum" (BIN IV 7:20); i-a-ú-tim, "meos" (KTHahn 13:33); i-a-tum, "mea" (EL 247:17); i-a-tam, "meam" (CCT II 1:24); i-a-tum, "meae" (TC I 16:6); i-a-tim, "meas" (BIN IV 71:12)—this is declinable like any other adjective and is as common in Old Assyrian as the corresponding pronouns "meus," "tuus," "suus" are in Latin. The 2d and 3d person sing. and the 1st and 2d person pl. also are known. Examples are ku-a-um, "tuus" (CCT III 45 a 19); šu-a-um, "suus," "eius" (KTHahn 18:10); ni-a-am, "nostrum" (CCT IV 1 a 14); ku-nu-tum, "vestra" (BIN IV 20:20).³

LINE 36.—The form maratum, "hundred," is for the usual Cappadocian miratum.

59

Oriental Institute Museum No. A 2531, said to have come from Kayseri; 89×65×23 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

12/3 MA.NA kaspam şa-ru-pd-am i-si-ir 2Zu-na-nim mera Ili-ba-ni En-lil-ba-ni i-šu iš-tù ha-muš-tim ša I-na-a ⁴mera³ A-mu-ra-a warah^{k∧m} ša sà-ra-tim ⁵li-mu-um ša qá-tí A-ku-tim 1 Gín ta ⁵i-na warhim^{k∧m} şî-ib-tâm ú-şa-âb ⁷ša-ni-um tuppu^{pu}-šu ša 1/2 ma.Na kaspim li-tî ⁸ša bi-ú-lá-tî-šu 1 1/3 ma.Na kaspum 9dammuqum iš-ti Bu-lá-na a-ši-tí-šu 10 me-ir-e-šu ú Be-ru-a TAB.BA-i-šu 11a-ši-tí-šu ú me-ir-e-šu 121/3 MA.NA 5 GÍN < kaspam> sa-ru-pá-am i-sí-ir 13Id-na-A-šur mera Ú-zu-a dEn-líl-ba-ni 14i-šu 1/3 MA.NA kaspam şa-ru-pa-am 15i-şi-ir Šal-ma-A-şur mera Id-na-A-< šur > 16dEn-lil-ba-ni i-şu iş-tù 17 warah*^ ab ša-ra-ni li-mu-um 18En-na-zu a-na 3 warhê* ni -ša-qal 19šu-ma lá iš-qul 1 1/2 Gín TA 20a-na 1 MA.NA-im i-na $warhim^{\text{mam 21}}$ şi-ib-tam ú-şa-ab $^{22}1/3$ ma.na kaspam şa-ru-pá-am [rev.] ^{23}i -şi-ir! (written ni) Ili-ma-lá-ak mera zu.in-rê îm 24 û Wa-ld-wa-ld am-ti-šu dEn-lil-ba-ni 25i-šu iš-tù ha-muš-tim ša ga-ši-im 26ša qd-ti En-na-nim warah*** 27a-lá-na-tim li-mu-um A-ku-tum 281/2 gín ta i-na warhim*** sí-ib-tám 29ú-súbu qá-tí dEn-líl-ba-ni 30i-şí-ir Wa-lá-wa-lá ša-ak-na-at 3115 gín kaspum şa-ru-pu-um i-şí-ir Ištar-tù-li-sú ³²nu-a-ri-im ^dEn-líl-ba-ni i-šu ³³iš-tù ha-muš-tim ša Li-ip-ta-nim ³⁴a-ša-na-at i-ša-qal ₹ šu-ma lá iš-qul 35ki-ma a-wa-at kà-ri-im şi-ib-tám 36ú-şa-áb warah^{x∧M} ti-i-na-tim li-mu-um A-ku-tum 371/2 MA.NA kaspam li-tí i-sí-ir 38Ha-šu-i ú Hi-iš-du-ma-an a-hi-šu 39 dEn-líl-ba-ni i-šu z/s/şu-b/pa-ni 40 ša 2 ma.na ta ú-ul 15 gín ta 41kaspam i-ša-tim şí-ib-tám ú-şú-bu 421 ma.na 15 gín kaspam i-şí-ir 43Id-na-A-šur mera A-šuri-mì-tí ⁴⁴dEn-lí!-ba-ni i-šu iš-tù ⁴⁵ha-muš-tim ša I-dí-a-bi₄-im warah** м ⁴бав ša-ra-ni li-mu-um A-ku-tum

¹ Cf. also EL p. 110, n. a, and Götze, Kleinasien p. 70, n. 25.

² ZA XXXV (1924) 24, n. 2. Cf. also von Soden in ZA XL (1931) 193, n. 3.

³ Babylonian examples are given in the two articles quoted in the preceding note.

⁴⁷1 1/2 GÍN TA i-na warhim^{kam} şí-ib-tám ú-şa-áb [left edge] ⁴⁸10 GÍN kaspam şa-ru-pá-am i-şí-ir Puzur-A-na mera⁵ [T-dí-zu.in ⁴⁹dEn-líl-ba-ni i-šu iš-tù ha-muš-tim ša En-na-zu.in ⁵⁰warah^{kam} hu-bu-ur li-mu[um] Ma-sí-ì-[lí] a-[na] warah 4^{kam} ⁵¹i-ša-qal šu-ma lá iš-qul 2/3 GÍN TA i-na warhim^{kam} ⁵²şí-ib-tám ú-şa-áb

TRANSLATION

¹Two-thirds mina of refined silver debited to ²Zunanum the son of Ili-bânī has Enlil-bânī. ³From the hamûštum of Inaa ⁴the son of Amuraa, month Ša-sarâtim, ⁵eponym of the hand of Akutum, 1 shekel ⁶per month as interest he shall add. ⁷His other tablet (i.e., debt), of 1/2 mina of silver, ⁸is of his hipulâtum.

One and one-third minas of purified silver is ⁹with Bulana, his wife, ¹⁰and his sons and (with) Berua his partner, ¹¹his wife, and his sons.

¹²One-third mina 5 shekels of refined <silver> debited to ¹³Idna-Aššur the son of Uzua has Enlil-bânī.

¹⁴One-third mina of refined silver ¹⁵debited to Šalma-Aššur the son of Idna-A<ššur> ¹⁶has Enlilbânī. From ¹⁷the month of Ab-šarrâni, eponym ¹⁸Enna-Sin, in 3 months he shall weigh (it) out. ¹⁹Suppose he should not weigh (it) out, 1 1/2 shekels ²⁰per mina per month ²¹as interest he shall add.

²²One-third mina of refined silver [rev.] ²³debited to Ili-malak the son of Sin-rê-ûm ²⁴and (to) Walawala his servant girl has Enlil-bânī. ²⁵From the *hamûštum* of the master ²⁶of the hand of Ennanum, month of ²⁷Allanâtum, eponym Akutum, ²⁸1/2 shekel per month as interest ²⁹they shall add. The hand of Enlil-bânī ³⁰upon Walawala is placed.

³¹Fifteen shekels of refined silver debited to Ištar-tûlissu ³²the singer has Enlil-bânī. ³⁵From the hamûštum of Liptanum ³⁴in a year he shall weigh (it) out. Suppose he should not weigh (it) out, ³⁵according to the word of the kârum interest ³⁶he shall add. Month of Tînâtum, eponym Akutum.

³⁷One-half mina of silver debited to ³⁸Hašui and Hišduman his brother ⁸⁹has Enlil-bânī. ⁴⁰of 2 minas each, not of 15 shekels each, ⁴¹of silver per year as interest they shall add.

⁴²One mina 15 shekels of silver debited to ⁴³Idna-Aššur the son of Aššur-imitti ⁴⁴has Enlil-bânî. From ⁴⁵the *hamûštum* of Iddi(n)-abum, month of ⁴⁶Ab-šarrâni, eponym Akutum, ⁴⁷1 1/2 shekels per month as interest he shall add.

[left edge] ⁴⁸Ten shekels of refined silver debited to Puzur-Ana the son of Iddi(n)-Sin ⁴⁹has Enlilbânī. From the *hamûštum* of Enna-Sin, ⁵⁰month of Hubur, eponym Maṣī-ili, in 4 months ⁵¹he shall weigh (it) out. Suppose he should not weigh (it) out, 2/3 shekel per month ⁵²as interest he shall add.

Notes

LINE 23.—The name Ili-malak, "my god is counselor," differing from such personal names as Ili-malik and Aššur-malik, is one of many examples of the permansive in a, corresponding in form, but not in meaning, to the West Semitic perf. qatala. Other examples of the permansive in a are wa-ša-ab (BIN IV 114:25), wa-qa-ar (ibid. 6:4), ha-la-aq (CCT I 47 b 13), wa-ta-ar (TC II 11:12), wa-tar² (EL 226:19); it occurs too in personal names such as \$\sigma_a-\ha-a-a-a-c < i>-li (EL 38:16) and A-šùr-ba-la-at (KTBl 14:5 ff.). In Babylonian to the same class belong adjectivized permansives such as rapaš and nakar and such verb forms as ka-ta-am (A. T. Clay, Babylonian Records in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan IV [1923] Pl. 8:31), ma-a-ad (passim), ra-a-aq (CT XXXXIX 18:99), and pa-a-ad (CT XXXVIII 21:17).

LINE 24.—With the personal name Wala-wala cf. Wali-wali (p. 29).

LINE 31.—The text should read kaspam şa-ru-pá-am for kaspum şa-ru-pu-um,

LINE 32.—The frequent occurrence of *nuârum* in Nuzi documents³ might mean that it was a Hurrian loanword in Akkadian. In view, however, of its occurrence in Cappadocian, the word must be con-

¹ Stephens, PNC p. 89.

² Cf. also wa-ti-ir (Giessen 1-4, line 36), quoted in EL p. 110, n. c, end. A third form, written wa-tù-ur, is probably wattur, II 1 permansive of watārum. Cf. Lewy, KTBl p. 37, where also the whole question of qatal as permansive is discussed.

³ In published texts compare mAhi-illikaka amélnu-a-ri (RA XXIII [1926] p. 142, No. 2:2); mA-hi-li-qa amélnu-a-ri (ibid. No. 47:8); Šu-uk-ra-pu nu-a-ri (JEN 289:27).

sidered as being of good Akkadian stock. For the meaning of nuârum two passages from the Nuzi documents are important. Both are in the Harvard Semitic Museum, unpublished. Quotations from the Harvard tablets are given with the kind permission of Professor Robert H. Pfeiffer. One instance (SMN 2731:6 f.) cites naphar 11 salmes is-\(^1ri-du^1\) nu-a-ra-ti^\(^1\) is \(^0Ta-\)e-ni-wa, "a total of 11 captive women, nuârâti, of the city of Ta\)eni." In SMN 3190 are mentioned portions of barley distributed to the nuâru's of different cities along with people of other professions—lâsimu, \(^1u\)eninumu, nuhatimmu, gallâbu, sukkallu, etc. From the foregoing examples we can deduce that the profession of nuârum could be practiced by women also, probably even by captive slaves. This conclusion makes it seem likely that nuârum and the contracted form nâru,\(^1\) "singer," are identical.

LINE 39.—The word z/s/sub/panum is unknown to me. The reading zu-ba-ni = Sin-banī (e.g. KTS 16:8) as a personal name does not fit well. The examples 2zu-ba-ni ša ud.ka.bar (CCT III 20:5), 1 zu-ba-nam ša ud.ka.bar (ibid. line 6), 1 zu-ba-nam ša kaspim (ibid. lines 11 f.), and [1 zu]-ba-nam 1/3 ma.na 6 gin šuqultašu(ki.lal.bi; BIN IV 122:5 f.) would tend to show that z/s/sub/panum is an object of relatively small weight made of metal. From BIN IV 122:9 f. we see that a riksum is placed in the midst of the z/s/sub/panum, which would speak for the interpretation of the latter as a container.

60

Oriental Institute Museum No. A 6011, bought at Kültepe; 51×56×21 mm.

TRANSLITERATION

TRANSLATION

1.... toda[y.... thus (says]) ²Enlil-rêşi: The city and [....] ³have released us. Surely you disturb me, you [....], ⁴and much silver you did not cause [me] to obt[ain]. ⁵And 6 Akkadian garments and [....] ⁶the whole of it for their price they gathered. ⁷The silver and its profit I can (pay). ⁸Buzazu answered Aššur-imitti. ⁹Thus (said) Buzazu: I have bowed myself ¹⁰to the tablet of the city ¹¹and of the commissioner of my lord. (For) 10 minas ¹²of silver which to Šû-Ištar you owe ¹³[I] am your guar-[ant]or ¹⁴[....].... the tablet ¹⁵[....] of silver [rev.] ¹⁶[....].... I ¹⁷[....which I re]leased I hold back. ¹⁸[....].... of his ¹⁹[....] Anitta.... ²⁰[....].... before the judges ²¹[....].... Akkadian garments ²²[....] 50 of Aššur-admama ²³[....].... they ²⁴[....].... I gave them. ²⁵[....] I did not take, I did not[....] ²⁶[....]....[....] ²⁷[....].... I did not take. [....] (rest destroyed).

Notes

LINE 9.—With our expression uškažin ana tuppim ša alim u rabisim ša bėlija cf. uškažin ana tuppim ša dîn karim şaher rabī (BIN IV 106:3-5), "I have bowed myself to the tablet of the judgment of the karum, small (and) great."

LINE 12.—In Cappadocian the 2d fem. sing. permansive form is always used for the masc. also. Cf. ša... ha-bu-lá-tí-ni (BIN IV 111:5), za-ku-a-tí (ibid. 98:10), qá-bi₄-a-tí (KTS 4 a 9 and 13), iš-tù... ha-áš-ha-tí-ni (TC II 35:12). In Old Babylonian the fem. for masc. in şa-ab-ta-ti (L. W. King, The Letters and Inscriptions of Hammurabi I [London, 1898] 4:6) was noted by Ungnad (OLZ IX [1906] 585, n. 1). In a later publication (VAB VI p. 40, n. k) he incorrectly considers the sign ti as

¹ The latter word occurs also in SMN 128:11; 3194:5; and 3202:14: a-na na-a-ru.

"verschrieben für ta." The form ša-aṭ-ra-ti (ibid. 126:6) also expresses the 2d masc. rather than the 3d fem. as assumed by Ungnad (ibid. p. 105, n. b). Fem. forms clearly used for masc. in Old Babylonian are ½a-aš-½a-a-ti (C. Frank, Strassburger Keilschrifttexte.... [Berlin and Leipzig, 1928] 15 rev. 8) and ½a-aš-½a-a-ti (H. Holma, Zehn altbabylonische Tontafeln in Helsingfors [Helsingfors, 1914] 7:16). Another fundamental difference between Old Assyrian and Old Babylonian in the treatment of the permansive suffixes is in the 1st person pl. Old Assyrian has -ni: ni-nu wa-áš-ba-ni-ma (TC II 41:33), na-a½-da-ni (CCT III 36 a 18), ½a-bu-lá-ni-ni (TC I 46:6); Old Babylonian, -nu: wa-aš-ba-a-nu (Ungnad, VAB VI 233:6), ma-a½-ra-nu (ibid. 204:20 and 29), ¾a-ab-ta-nu (RA XXI [1924] 33:6).

61

Oriental Institute Museum No. A 94, bought at Kültepe; 72×59×16 mm.

One half of a case. On the outside are two complete impressions of a cylinder seal, with a blank space between them. On each end and along the left edge are fragmentary impressions of the same seal. On the inside are reflected illegible cuneiform signs from the lost tablet. The following description of the seal was written by Dr. von der Osten:

A deity wearing a kaunakēs and a conical headdress decorated with horns is enthroned on a low stool covered with fringed material. The stool stands on a reclining capricorn, on the neck of which rest the feet of the deity. The deity holds a vase from both sides of which streams emerge. Facing the seated deity is a god wearing a belted short-sleeved tunic or a knee-length kilt. He stands on the back of a bull which he holds by a halter. He also wears a pointed headdress decorated with horns, and in his left hand he holds a three-pronged thunderbolt. Between this god and the seated deity appears a disk with inscribed star and rays, set within a crescent. On each side of the disk is a smaller crescent, and below the disk is a scorpion. Between the thighs of the god on the bull and the halter appears a small disk.

Behind the seated deity appears a bearded man wearing a belted tunic or kilt and a round cap. He holds over his left shoulder a battle-ax and in his right hand a lance, point downward, and what may be a shield. He is stepping on a fallen man. One human head appears between his feet and another beneath his right foot. Behind the seated deity is an eight-pointed star; below it is a nude figure, upside down. Before the face of the bearded man are a disk and a small crescent. Below his right arm appears an unrecognizable design.

A second man, beardless and seemingly nude, holds a bull by one hind leg and stands with one foot on its neck while menacing it with a dagger or sword. Between this group and the figure carrying the battle-ax appear a disk, a square design, an animal upside down, a fish, two human heads, and three more disks. Before the face of the man holding the bull is an eight-pointed star.

The same design, apparently made with the same seal, has been published by Contenau (*La glyptique syro-hittite* [Paris, 1922] No. 39) from an impression in the collection of Allotte de la Fuÿe and by Weber (*AO* XVII–XVIII [1920] No. 30) from an impression supposedly found at Kültepe and now in the Berlin Museum.

62

Beloit College Art Hall No. 608, from Kültepe; 79×58×23 mm.

Transliteration

¹a-na Im-dī-ilim Pu-šu-ki-in ²I-ku-nim I-dī-a-bi-im ³ù Ḥa-[d]a-a qī-bi-ma um-ma ⁴A-mur-Ištar-ma 5 Ma.Na kaspi²¹ ⁵I-ku-num a-ṣi-ib-tim ú-kà-il₅ ⁶9 2/3 Ma.Na qā-dum ṣi-ib-tī-šu ¹I-ku-num a-na Ḥa-da-a ú-bi₄-¹ik¹ ³libba¹a 4 Ma.Na Ḥa-da-a i-dī-nam ³ù 2 Ma.Na a-ṣi-ir I-ku-nim ¹⁰ù Gàr-wa-a a-na ku-ta-ú-nim ¹¹na-dī ši-tī kaspi²¹-a ¹²3 2/3 Ma.Na Ḥa-da-a ú-kà-al ¹³a-na-ku a-na 3 2/3 Ma.Na kaspim ¹¹ù ṣi-ba-tī-šu ša iš-tù ¹⁵10 ša-na-at a-ši-e-šu ¹⁶ûmam²a-am 1 Ma.Na 10 gín kaspam ¹¹a-na-pá-al-šum a-wa-tim ¹³ma-lā Im-dī-ilum i-dī-ú-šu-ni ¹⁰a-dī ni-na-mu-ru li-im-ta-šar ²⁰ţuppam²ā-am ḥa-ar-ma-am ²¹ša ku-nu-kī-šu li-qī-a ਨੇ ki-ma ²²a-wa-tù-a lā kà-āb-sà-ni ²³¹a¹-na 2 Ma.Na kasap Gàr-wa-a [rev.] ²⁴I-ku-nim ù Ḥa-da-a ku-lu-šu-nu-ma ²⁵pu-ùḥ-ru I-ku-num ²⁶ù Gàr-wa-a [[x]] lu-uk-ta-i-nu-ma ²²² Ma.Na kaspam ṣa-ru-pá-am ù ṣſ-

ba-sú ²⁸ ša iš-tù 10 ša-na-at a-šar ²⁹[i]-bu-ra-ni iš-tí-in i-ba-ri-šu-nu ³⁰li-dí-nam \ a-hu-ú-a a-tù-nu ³¹be-lu-a \ a-tù-nu \ la i-tù-ru-ma ³²la i-na-pu-šu \ a-na-ku ³³la sà-ah-ra-ku \ 10 MA.NA šu-qú-ul-tám ³⁴ma-az-li-gi₅ \ ù šu-ga-ri-a-e ³⁵libba^{ba} 8 MA.NA a-na Im-di-ilim ³⁶i-di-in št-tu[m] 2 MA.NA ³⁷20 MA.NA hu-ša-[ú] 1 ša-ša-num ³⁸[x+]7 pá-šu [x+]5 na-qú-[bu] 6 MA.NA ³⁹šu-qul-tám 1 ta-as/z-g/k/qa-ri-num ⁴⁰3 i-na a-mì-tim ú-ru-uk-šu ⁴¹kà-áb-sà-at 1 ru-b/pu-šu ⁴²3 MA.NA ša ša-du-i-šu ⁴³20 e-pá-da-tum Tal-ha-dí-a-tum ⁴⁴libba^{ba} 10 e-pá-da-tim A-šùr-be-el-a-wa-tim ⁴⁵8 gín kaspam [left edge] ⁴⁶mu-sú-kà-e ša-du-a-tám i-Ku-bu-ur-na-at ⁴⁷i-di-i-ma šu-ru (erasure?) A-mur-Ištar lu-kà-in ⁴⁸a-na kà-ri-im ú-kà-i-ma mu-sú-kà-e-šu ⁴⁹ar-ki mu-ul-wa-ri-zu ú-ta-e-ir-šum ⁵⁰mì-ma a-nim Ha-da-a ša-dí-na

TRANSLATION

'To Imdi-ilum, Pûšu-kên, 'Ikunum, Iddi(n)-abum, 'and Haldlaa speak: Thus (says) 'Amur-Ištar: Five minas of my silver 5Ikunum at interest has retained. 6Nine and two-thirds minas, including its interest, Ikunum turned over to Hadaa. 80f them 4 minas Hadaa gave to me, 9and 2 minas debited to Ikunum ¹⁰ and Garwaa for confirmation ¹¹ were deposited. The rest of my silver, ¹² 3 2/3 minas, Hadaa is (still) retaining, ¹³For 3 2/3 minas of silver ¹⁴ and its interest for ¹⁵10 years I am looking to him, ¹⁶Today 1 mina 10 shekels of silver ¹⁷I will furnish to him in addition. The things ¹⁸which Imdi-ilum has deposited, 19until we shall see each other may be leave. 20The tablet sealed 21with his seal take. In order that ²²my words may not be transgressed, ²³as for the 2 minas of silver (owed by) Garwaa, [rev.] ²⁴Ikunum, and Hadaa jointly, ²⁵may Ikunum ²⁶and Garwaa confirm (the amount). ²⁷Two minas of refined silver and its interest ²⁸ for 10 years, wherever ²⁹ it may be found, may one of them ⁸⁰ give me. My brothers you are, ³¹my lords you are. May they not retract, and ³²may they not rest (fail to pay). I 33am not going around. 34(As to) tridents and šugariaum-emblems 33 cont. weighing 10 minas, 35of them 8 minas to Imdi-ilum 36he (Hadaa?) has given; the rest is 2 minas. 37Twenty minas of plate[s], 1 sun ornament, ${}^{38}[x+]$ 7 axes, [x+] 5 hammers, ${}^{39}1$ stela weighing 6 minas, ${}^{40}3$ cubits long (and) ${}^{41}1$ (cubit), damaged, wide, 423 minas , 4320 Talhadian ephods, 44of them 10 ephods of Aššur-bêl-awâtim. ⁴⁵(and) 8 shekels of silver [left edge] ⁴⁶of poor quality as šaddu²utum in Kuburnat ⁴⁷he has deposited. may Amur-Ištar confirm. 48To the kârum he has confirmed (it). His (silver) of poor quality ⁴⁹after I have returned to him. ⁵⁰All this cause Hadaa to give!

Notes

LINE 7.—Evidently ú-bi4-fik1 is II 1 from abâkum, "to produce," "to bring."

LINE 29.—On the root buârum cf. KTHahn pp. 27 f. and a-ša-ar i-bu-úr-ru in-na-di-in (TCL I 132:23). The roots buârum and kuânum occur side by side very often in the Middle Assyrian law code with the meaning "to prove," "to demonstrate." In many Cappadocian texts buârum evidently goes beyond this to the meaning "to prove to be," "to be found," or simply "to be."

LINE 33.—Some less literal meaning ("dun" or similar?) of sahrāku is presumably intended.

LINE 34.—The word ma-az-li-gis evidently corresponds to Hebrew mazlēg or mizlāg, Arabic mizlāg, with the meaning of "fork," "trident." According to I Sam. 2:13 the mazlēg used in the temple in connection with the ritual had three prongs.

LINE 37.—On hušâum, "Platte," cf. KTHahn pp. 31 f. The šaššânum (<šamšânum) was probably a disk representing the sun. With m changed to n this word occurs in 3 šá-an-šá-nu šá dBêlit Sippar (J. N. Strassmaier, Inschriften von Nabonidus.... [Leipzig, 1889)] 591:4; cf. also 21 šá-an-šá šá dBêlti šá rêši (R. P. Dougherty, Records from Erech.... [New Haven, 1920] 216:15).

LINE 38.—On naggupum, "hammer," cf. EL p. 238, n. a.

LINE 39.—The word tas/zg/k/qarinum occurs also in TC II 59:3 and in CCT IV 35 b 16 ff., where we read $ta-az-k\dot{a}^{-1}ri-n^1am$ $ar-k\dot{a}-am$ ša i-hu-ur-ši-im $i-ba-ši-\acute{u}$. If derived from the root $zak\hat{a}rum$, "to remember," it could mean "a memorial (monument)," "a stela." Cf. the equation of Sumerian dza.kàr (borrowed from Semitic) with Akkadian dimtu, "stela."

Lines 40-41.—The usual way of expressing the size of an object in Nuzi texts is as follows: x in a ammati mūrakšu y in ammati rupussu (e.g. JEN 42:7 f., with var. mu-ru-uk-šu in JEN 19:6). In our

¹ Gesenius-Buhl, Hebräisches und aramäisches Handwörterbuch ¹⁷ p. 411.

On huršum, "inn," cf. KTHahn p. 15 and AOB I 91, n. 3.

Cappadocian text the length is expressed by the word urkum; the expression for "width" in Nuzi, rupšum, may correspond to our ru-b/pu-šu, though we should expect here the writing ru-pu-su. Dr. S. I. Feigin suggests that the word rubu (from rubu), "width," may be intended here.

LINE 42.—The word šaddu²um here may be related to the fem. šaddu²utum found for example in line 46; KTHahn 24:3; 25:3; 26:3; etc. The latter at least is derived from the III 1 permansive of nadâ²um, "to lay," "to throw." Its exact meaning escapes me.

LINE 43.—The words epâdâtum Talhadiâtum occur also in TC II 54 rev. x+9 and CCT II 36 a 15 f. The correspondence of Assyrian epâdâtum to the Hebrew $\bar{e}phôd$, maintained by Lewy in a private communication, is very plausible.

Line 46.—For our expression musukkâ-û cf. ši-ti kaspim 3 1/3 ma.na 1 1/2 gín libbaba 1/3 ma.na mu-sú-kà-sú (BIN IV 30:26 f.) and 1/3 gín 7 1/2 še kaspam mu-šu-kà-e (Contenau, Trente tablettes cappadociennes, 16:16 f.). If the root is masâkum, masâkum, "to be in bad condition," the expression musukkâ-û in pl. could mean "(things) in bad condition" or "(things) of poor quality," as huluqqâ-û from the root halâqum, "to get lost," means "lost (things)."

CYLINDER SEALS

Among the many cylinder seals found at Alişar, only two are inscribed in cuneiform.

63

Alişar No. c 350, from what was surely a secondary position in V 25 in Byzantine refuse; 22×12 mm.

Hematite, perforated lengthwise, with slightly concave sides; a little worn at the edges.² The scene represents a standing figure wearing a long garment open in front and an elaborate horned crown. His right foot is raised, and in his right hand he holds a saw-shaped object ("key"). A figure facing him in an attitude of adoration wears a kaunakēs and a horned crown. Between them is a bird. Behind the first figure appear two symbols, the upper a comb-shaped object, the lower a libra-shaped object, perhaps a libation vessel. In a panel behind these two symbols is a cuneiform inscription which reads: ⁴Šamaš.

64

Alişar No. d 2235, from Q 28, Level 10 T; 28.5×16.5 mm.

Banded agate, perforated lengthwise, with slightly concave sides; scene completely effaced.³ The Sumerian inscription runs as follows:

^{1 d}I nim-ma-ni-zi ²sukkal-mah ^dNin-urta ³dug₄-ga-ni nu-kúr-ru Inimmanizi, the exalted vizier of Ninurta, whose utterance shall not be changed.

In the AN: Anum list of gods we find similarly [dInim-m]a-ni-zi sukkal dNin-urta-ge (CT XXIV 7:21). Cf. also Deimel, Pantheon Babylonicum, Nos. 1582, 1632, and 1645.

INDEXES TO CUNEIFORM TEXTS4

PERSONS⁵

A-al-4b, f. of En-na-zu.in, 56:58; f. of Su-Be-lim, 56:54 A-ba-zu, 2:x+8

A-be-na-ra, f. of Zi-za-a-a, 18 A 24 and $B \times +12$ A-bi₄-a, kānikum, 58:28; f.(?) of Na-[. . . .], 25:2

- ¹ The form urukšu for expected urukšu in Old Assyrian is paralleled by examples such as sulum (CCT IV 8 a 15 and 9 b 11); lumun (KTHahn 10:24; KTS 4 b 15); šuḥuṭ (KTS 4 b 26); šulum (CCT IV 15 b 14 and 15).
 - 2 "Of late Sumero-Akkadian type," according to OIP XXIX.
 - 3 "Of Kassite style," according to OIP XXIX.
 - 4 References are to text and line.
 - ⁵ Abbreviations are: f., "father"; s., "son"; br., "brother."

```
70
```

A-bi4-tab, 56:53 $A^{-1}ta-a^{1}-a, 21:4$ A-bu-ša-lim, 9:15; 14:15; f. of A-lu-um-a-ah-šu, 15:31; f. A-ta-li, s. of A-mur-1-li, note to 7:18 of A-sùr-na-da, 16:3 A-ta-ta, 8:4 A-bu-ţâb, 2:x+5 A-zu, 21:10; 41:5(?); f. of A-šur-ì-šu, 56:57 dAdad-ba-ni, 55:20, 23, 25, 32; limmum, 29:x+5; f. of A-zu-ma-na, 57:35 A-lá-hi-im, 54:4 dAdad-na-şir, 7:2, 5, 8, 12, 21; 31:12, 14 Be-lá-ni, 7:16 Be-lá-zu-a, 13:17 dAdad-sú-lu-li, 58:19; dAdad-sulûli, f. of A-nu-nu, 20:17 Be-el-be-zi, f. of Hi-ma-li-[a], 19 A 19 A-da-ah-si, 55:33 A-hu-wa-gar, hamûstum ša, s. of Zur-zur, 56:23 Be-lúm-mu-ša-lim, 11:14; 23:4 Be-lúm-na-da, f. of A-šur-ba-ni, note to 7:18 A-ki-ki-a, 51:7, 8, 11, 12 A-ku-'ú-a1, 43:2; A-ku-wa, 1:2 Be-ru-a, 59:10; Be-ru-wa, 21:5; 30:2; 31:4; 49 A 5 and B 9; A-ku-tum, limmum, 56:37; 59:27, 36, 46; A-ku-tim, limmum ša gāti, 59:5 Be-ru-wa, rabī simmiltim, 49 A 25 and B 27 Be-ša-ah-šu, 19 A 24 A-lá-dí-ri-im, 55:15 Bu-lá-na, 59:9 A-lá-hi-im, s. of dAdad-ba-ni, 54:4 Bu-za-zu, 57:1, 2; 60:8 A-[lá-hi/bi,]-im, 34:5 Da-[...], 22:4 A-'lu-lu-ú', 10:15 Da-a-a, 15:1, 2 A-lu-um-a-ah-šu, s. of A-bu-ša-lim, 15:31 Dan-A-sur, s. of En-um-A-na, note to 7:18; f. of Ki-ba-al, Am-ma, 38:1; A-ma, ašlakum, 5:3; 6:4 (or common noun?) 56:21 A-m[ur-...], f. of $\check{S}a$ -[...], 51:1 Dar-ší-be-a-tí-ša, 53:4 A-mu-ra, f. of A-sur-be-el-a-wa-tim, 55:39; A-mu-ra-a, f. $Da-\S[u-...], 41:14$ of I-na-a, 59:4 Du-'du', 10:3 A-mur-A-sur, 2:x+6; s. of 'Šu-Istar', 18 A 1, 5, 14, and B x+2; A-mur-A-sur, f. of U-sa-nim, 56:2 Du-uq-li, 55:30 Amur-1-li, f. of A-ta-li, note to 7:18 E-lá-lí, s. of Zu-ú-a, 58:23 A-mur-Ištar, 62:4, 47; f. of zu.in-reîm, 56:35 dEn-lil-ba-ni, 55:48; 59:2, 13, 16, 24, 29, 32, 39, 44, 49 A-mur-dŠamšiši, f. of I-ri-ši-im, 56:18 ^{d}En -lil-n[a-sir], 9:1 A-na-ah-A- $\hat{s}ur$, s. of A- $\hat{s}ur$ -na-da, 56:51 [d] En-lil-ri-şi, 60:2 A-na-lí, 56:48 E-na-A-šùr, 5:2; 6:2 A-ni-na, s. of Ar-\(^1zi^1\)-a-mur, 12:4, 11, 17; s. of A-\(^1zi^1\)-a-mur E-nam, s. of Ší-wi-na-lá, 7:10 a-wa-tim, 56:42 E-nam-A-[šur], 36:x+9 A-ni-ta, 60:19; rubâum, 1:1, x+2; 49 A 24 and B 27 En-na-nim, hamūštum ša ga-ši-im ša qāti, 59:26; s. of Ku-ku-a, 56:30 A-num, 23:x+9 A-nu-nu, s. of dAdad-sulûli, 20:16 En-na-zu.in, hamásium ša, 59:49; limmum, 56:49; En-na-A-nu-pì-'ša', f. of Ri-iš-[dAdad], 20:15 zu, limmum, 59:18; En-na-zu.in, s. of A-al-ţâb, 56:58 $Ar^{-1}zi^{-1}-a-mur$, f. of A-ni-na, 12:4 En-um-A-na, f. of Dan-A-sur, note to 7:18 A-\$u-a-a, 56:45 En-um-A-šur, s. of 'Ša'-lim-a-hi-im, 56:18 [A]- \check{sur} - $[\ldots]$, 45:6 (or place-name?) Ga-ad-ga-li, 5:20 $A-\check{s}\grave{u}r-[x]-ma-\check{s}i-[x-x], 30:3$ Ga-nu-e, 55:16 A-šùr-ad-ma-ma, 60:22 Ga-ra-la₅, 42:4 A-šur-ba-ni, s. of Be-lúm-na-da, note to 7:18; s. of Ti-li-a, 58:34; f. of Lu-zi-na, 56:9 Ga-ra-šu-nu-[a], 3 A 1, 4; Ga-ar-šu-nu-a, 39:2 A-šùr-be-el-a-wa-tim, 62:44; A-šur-be-el-a-wa-tim, s. of A-mu-ra, 55:38; f. of A-ni-na, 56:43 Ga-ri-a, 19 A 3, 5, 6; 19 B 6, x+4; 20:10 Ga-ar-ti-nu-w[a], 38:4 A-šùr-damiq, 23:2 Ga-ru-nu-wa, 1:2 A-sur-i-mì-tt, 60:8; A-sur-i-mì-tt, mallahum, limmum, 56:24; hamastum ša, s. of I-ku-pi-Ištar, 56:12; f. of Id-na-A-sur, 59:43; f. of U-sur-sa-Istar, 56:8; A-sur-i-mì-tt, s. of A-sur-na-da, 56:28 Gàr-wa-a, 62:10, 23, 26 Ha-[...], 22:7Ha-bu-a-lá, berulum rabjum, 49 B 12; Ha-bu-wa-lá, burulum A-šur-ì-šu, s. of A-zu, 56:56; f. of A-šùr-rabī, 20:3 rabjum, 49 A 9, 15, 18; 49 B 15, 18, 25 d A1-šùr-lá-ma-sí, s. of Puzur-A-na, 8:3 Ha-da-a, 62:3, 7, 8, 12, 24, 50 $A-\$\grave{u}r-li-\grave{t}\grave{u}-^{\mathsf{r}}ul^{\mathsf{r}},\ 47:x+3$ Ha-na-na-ru-um, limmum, 8:9 A-šur-ma-lik, 51:2, 3; s.(?) of 'x-ku-be-be', 45:4; f. of I-dt-ku-bi, 56:4 Ha-ni, 1:3 Ha-nu-nu, 22:3 A-sùr-na-da, s. of A-bu-ša-lim, 16:2; A-šur-na-da, f. of A-na-aḥ-A-šur, 56:52; f. of A-šur-\text{\text{-}im}-ti, 56:29; f. of A-\text{\text{-}sur-ta}\text{\text{-}b}, 56:20; f. of P\text{\text{-}l\text{\text{-}ah-A-\text{\text{-}sur}}, 56:58; f. of P\text{\text{-}l\text{\text{-}ah-I\text{\text{\text{-}sur}}}, 56:59} 'Ha-ar'-ba-tí-wa, 53:14 Ha-ar-na, 31:8 Ha-ar-šu-ma-al-ga, 49 A 1 and B 6 $[A-\S]$ ùr-ni-im-ri, 39:3 'Ha-šu-a¹-τa, 17:3 $A-\check{s}\grave{u}r-rab\bar{\imath}$, s. of $A-\check{s}\grave{u}r-\grave{\imath}-\check{\imath}\check{s}u^{\bar{\imath}}$, 20:2 Ha-šu-e, 38:x+8; Ha-šu-i, br. of Hi-iš-du-ma-an, 59:38A-šur-şú-lu-li, 55:40 Ha-šu-wa, s.(?) of I-na-ar, 1:4 A-šùr-dŠamšiši, 57:26 $Ha-tù-\$i-il_5, 14:4, 19$ $A-\check{s}\grave{u}r-\mathsf{t}a-a-a-ar^{\dagger},\ 21:3$ *Ha-za-*[...], 21:9 A-šur-ţâb, s. of A-šur-na-da, 56:20 Ha-zu-[...], 9:5

Ha-zu-a-num, 55:33 $Ml-gi_{\delta}-ir^{-d}En-< lil>$, 35:2; $Ml-gi_{\delta}-ir^{-d}En-l[il]$, 36:x+2 Hi-ma-li-[a], s. of Be-el-be-zi, 19 A 18 Na-[...], s.(?) of A- bi_4 -a, 25:1 Hi-iš-du-ma-an, br. of Ha-šu-i, 59:38 Na-bi₄-dEn-lil, 5:1; 6:1; 15:2; 19 A 2, 8; 19 B 2, 8; 35:1; Hu-'da'-ar-lá, 27:3 47:x+2[Hu]-ra-sa-nim, 32:x+7, x+9Na-ga-ar, 19 B x+4; cf. 40:x+2Hu-ši-li-ma-¹an¹, 19 A 21; Hu-ši-li-u-[ma-an], 19 B 21 Na-ki-ir-ga-an, 19 A 23 'Na-qar-ša-šu¹, 53:2 I-a-ni-ga, 49 A 3 and B 8 Ni-mar-Ištar, s. of I-di-ku-bis-im, 20:18 $\textit{I-di-a-bi-im},\ 62{:}2;\ \textit{I-di-a-bi-im},\ \textit{bam4\$tum}\ \$a,\ 59{:}45$ Ni-mar-ša-ra-ma-tí, 2:x+3, x+7I-di-a-hu-um, limmum, s. of Ku-da-nim, 56:5, 16 Pi-lá-ah-A-šur, br. of Pi-lá-ah-Ištar, s. of A-šur-na-da. I-di-Ku-bi, hamûstum sa, s. of A-sur-ma-lik, 56:4; I-di-Ku-bi-im, 9:2; 30:1; 43:1; f. of Ni-mar-Istar, 20:19; I-di-Ku-bu-um, 17:x+4, x+9; s. of U-sur-sa-A-sùr, 12:8, 15; 16:4; 20:4; 39:4; 40:x+5; 43:4; 45:1, 5 56:58 Pì-lá-aḥ-Ištar, br. of Pi-lá-aḥ-A-šur, s. of A-šur-na-da, 56:59 Pu-šu-ki-in, 62:1 'I'-di-zu.in, f. of Puzur-A-na, 59:48 Puzur-A-na, s. of 'I'-di-zu.in, 59:48; f. of d'A'-šùr-là-ma-Id-na-A- δur , s. of A- δur -i-mi-ti, 59:43; s. of \mathcal{U} -zu-a, 59:13; si, 8:4 f. of Šál-ma-A-šur, 59:15 Puzur-A-šur, 57:5, 9, 10, 21, 24, 31, 32, 39; Puzur-A-šur, s. of ru-ba-im, 58:24; s. of Šu-Be-lim, 56:27 $^{\text{I}}I$ -du-x-x- x^{I} , 21:13 I-gal, 40:x+4Puzur(MAN)-Ištar, s. of Im-di-lim, 56:36 [I]-ku-pì-a, limmum, s. of Šál-lim-A-šùr, 39:13 Rabī-sa-du-e, 19 A 22 and $B \times +3$ I-ku-pi-Ištar, f. of A-šur-i-mì-ti, 56:13 I-ku-num, 55:45, 47; 62:2, 5, 7, 9, 24, 25 'Ri'-[....], 21:8 Ri-iš-[dAdad], limmum, s. of A-nu-pi-[ša], 20:14 I-lá-li-el-ga, 49 A 4; I-lá-li-al-ga, 49 B 9 I-li-a-lim, 58:20; f. of I-na-zu.in, 57:14 Sá-ak-lá-nim, s. of Ki-el-du, 56:60 Ili-ba-ni, f. of Zu-na-nim, 59:2 Sá-ak-lí-a, s. of Šu-Ištar, 56:9, 55 I-li-bi-im, 58:18; I-li-bi-im, 58:30 Sin(zu.in)-ream, s. of A-mur-Istar, 56:35; f. of Ili-ma-'Ili'-ma-'ili', 30:2 là-ak, 59:23 Ili-ma-lá-ak, s. of zu.in-rê-îm, 59:23 Si-l[i]-i-a, 15:1Il₅-we-da-ku, 57:1 Im-di-lim, f. of Puzur-Ištar, 56:36; Im-di-ilum, 62:1, 18, 35 $\check{S}a$ -[...], s. of A-m[ur-...], 51:1 I-na-a, hamûštum ša, s. of A-mu-ra-a, 59:3 ¹Ša¹-lim-a-hi-im, f. of En-um-A-šur, 56:19 I-na-x, 48: x+7Šál-lim-A-šùr, f. of [I]-ku-pì-a, 39:14; Šál-ma-A-šur, s. of I-na-ah-ilim, s. of Šu-A-šur, 56:11 $Id-na-A-<\check{s}ur>, 59:15$ I-na-ar, 7:20; 34:7; f.(?) of Ha-šu-wa, 1:4 dŠamaš-Iták-lá-ku1, 30:5 I-na-zu.in, s. of I-li-a-lim, 57:14, 17 $\check{S}a$ -ar-[. . . .], 41:2I-ri-ši-im, s. of A-mur-dŠamšiši, 56:18 Ša-wi-ia-'na', 36:x+14 Ištar-tù-li-sú, nuârum, 59:31 Ší-wi-na-lá, f. of E-nam, 7:10 I-ti-a, amtum, 6:5 Šu-A-šur, f. of I-na-ah-ilim, 56:11 I-zi-hi-im, f. of Li-ma-Ištar, note to 7:18 Šu-Be-lim, s. of A-al-tab, 56:53; f. of Puzur(MAN)-A-žur. Ki-ba-al, s. of Dan-A-sur, 56:21 Šu-bu-na-ah-šu, 49 A 11, 19; 49 B 4, 13, 19, 24 Ki-el-du, f. of Sá-ak-lá-nim, 56:60 Šu-bu-nu-ma-an, 49 A 2 and B 7 Ki-zi-a, 58:20 Šu-Iš-ha-ra, 55:40 Ki-zi-lá, 31:10 Šu-Ištar, 16:4; 60:12; f. of A-mur-A-šūr, 18 A 1; f. of La-qi-ip, 56:32; f. of Sd-ak-li-a, 56:10, 55 Ku-da-nim, f. of I-di-a-hu-um, 56:16 Ku-ku-a, f. of En-na-nim, 56:30 Δu -ku-[. . . .], 3 A 2 Ku-ku-la-num, 4:x+2; Ku-ku-la-nim, 31:6Tab-ba-ba-a (or tab.ba^{pd}-a?), 33:2 Ku-lu-ma-a, 57:36; 58:12 Ta-az-ku-ul, 18 A 3, 6, 13 Ku-ri, 55:37 Ti-ga-ra, 21:11 Lá-qi-ip, s. of Šu-Ištar, 56:32; Lá-qi-pi-im, 50:x+8 Ti-ga-[ra-šu-ú], 21:2, 6 Li-ba-a, f. of $^{\dagger}U^{\dagger}$ -zu-a, 56:31 Tí-li-a, f. of A-šur-ba-ni, 58:34 Ti-ša-ma-Ištar, s. of I-zi-hi-im, note to 7:18 Li-bur-be-li, 55:50, 59, 61 Li-ma-Ištar, s. of I-zi-hi-im, note to 7:18 U-ra-ad-Ku-bi₄, 55:23, 32; Urad(IR)ad-Ku-bi₄, 55:26 Li-ip-ta-nim, ham@štum ša, 56:38; 59:33 U-sá-nim, s. of A-mur-A-šur, 56:2 Lu-zi-na, s. of A-šur-ba-ni, 56:9 *U-şur-pt-ša-A-šur*, 51:4 U-ş \dot{u} -u- \dot{u} - \dot{u} Ma-da-'lá'-a, 30:17 Ma-lu-i, 7:5, 14 U-şur-ša-Ištar, s. of A-šur-i-mì-ti, 56:8 Ma-num-ba-lúm-A-šùr, 33:3, 6 [†]U[†]-zu-a, s. of Li-ba-a, 56:31; f. of Id-na-A-sur, 59:13 Ma-num-ba-lúm-i-li, 23:1 Ma-nu-ša-A-<šur>, 11:17 Wa-ba-ra, 40:x+3Ma-şi-ili, limmum, 56:46; Ma-şi-ì-'li', limmum, 59:50 Wa-lá-wa-lá, amtum, 59:24

72 INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

Wa-li-[li], 7:18; Wa-li-wa-li, note to 7:18

Wa-ni-za-na-i-im, 31:2 Wa- $\pm i$ -nu-ma-an, 27:2

Zi-za-a-a, limmum, s. of A-be-na-ra, 18 A 23 and $B \times +12$

Zu-ú-a, NU.BANDA, f. of E-lá-lí, 58:23

Zu-ga-li-a, 17:6

Zu-ma, 49 A 3 and B 7; 50:x+7

Zu-ma-li-a, 49 B seal

Zu-na-nim, s. of Ili-ba-ni, 59:2

Zu-ni, 13:x+16Zu-ra-a, 6:17; 34:10 Zu-zu/ur-ba-an, 19 A 20

Zur-zur, f. of A-hu-wa-qar, 56:24

[x-x]-a, 1:3

[...]-el-i-li, 48:x+2[...dE]n-lil, 53:1[...]-e-nam, 13:y+1

'x-ku-be-be', f. of A-šùr-ma-lik, 45:4

[...]-lá, 49 B 1 [...]-lá-nu, 49 B 2 [...]-lá-sá, 42:1

[...]-ma-an, 42:2[...]-ni/ir, 49 B 6

[....?]-ša-ga-ar-na-ti, 49 B 5

[....]- $\delta u^{-d}A^{-l}\delta u^{r}$, 14:2

[...]-ti, 7:30

[...]-wa-šu, 49 B 3

DEITIES

 $A-\check{s}\check{u}r$, 2:x+1; 18 A 29 and B y+2; ${}^{d}A-\check{s}\check{u}r$, 15:18

dEn-lil, 15:9

Hi-gi-ša, 53:3

dInim-ma-ni-zi, 64:1

dNin-urta, 64:2

dŠamaš, 17:x+2; 63

PLACES

A-ki-di-e, 60:5, 21

A-ku-va, 49 A 7 and B 11; Am-ku-wa, 49 A 16; A-am-ku-a, 4:x+5, x+7; A-am-ku-w[a], 17:2

A-ša-ta-ru-wa, 18 A 27

[A]-šûr, 45:6 (or beginning of a personal name?); A-šûr, 57:40

Ha-hi-im, 7:6; 46 $B \times +2$

Ha-tù-uš, 14:21; 15:21, 22, 26; 30:15

Hu-ra-ma, 46 A left edge 2; [Hur]-ma, 15:21

 $K\dot{a}$ -ni-iš, 12:1; 13:x+6, x+18; 15:26; 36:x+4; 46 B x+4;

54:2

Ki-ši-[a], 5:10

Ku-bu-ur-na-at, 62:46

Ku-ša-ra, 48:x+6

Lu-bu-za-tí-a, 55:19

Ma-li-ta, 54:10, 15; Ma-li-ta-a, 54:18; Ma-li-ta-i-im, 54:21

Ma-a-ma, 35:x+5

Ša-lá-ah-šu-wa, 5:10

Tal-ha-di-a-tum, 62:43

Ti-bi-ra, 58:30 Tur-uh-mi-id, 56:39

Uš-ha-ni-a, 54:3, 6, 8, 15

Wa-ah-šu-ša-na, 54:19; 57:7, 16

Wa-ni-za-na-i-im, 31:2

Za-al-pá, 5:3; 6:3

MONTHS

áb ša-ra-ni, 59:17, 46; áb ša-ra-nim, 56:22, 48

a-lá-na-tim, 8:6; 59:27

hu-bu-ur, 12:20; 59:50; hu-bur, 39:10; 56:16

kà-ra-a-tim, 56:5

sí-ip-im, 56:45

ša ki-na-ti, 18 B x+10; 29:x+3; ša ki-na-tim, 18 A 22

ša sà-ra-tim, 59:4

ti-i-na-tim, 56:36; 59:36

HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS

INSCRIBED POTSHERDS

Nos. 65-66 are the only known examples of this sort.

65

Alisar No. e 1154, from O 12, Level 4b M (lower Phrygian); 56×55 mm.

Part of bottom of a vessel of wet-smoothed buff ware. On the outside is an incised inscription in Hittite hieroglyphs, only partly preserved.

66

Alişar No. d 1807, from T 31, depth 3.30 m., between Levels 9 and 10 T; 55×85 mm.

Sherd of red-washed, slightly polished ware, found in refuse with Hittite and post-Hittite¹ sherds. The signs are incised; one is complete, another nearly complete.

SEALS

67

Alişar No. 2225, from Plot XII, depth 1.20-2.50 m.; diam. of impression, 17 mm.

Well preserved impression of a stamp seal with circular base on a sherd of crude brown ware. Previously published in OIP VII 50 and Fig. 44.

68

Alişar No. 3092, found on surface; 25×21×4 mm.

Fragment of a stamp seal of reddish serpentine (Pl. LII shows a modern impression), with remains of a perforation. Previously published in *OIP* VII 48 and Fig. 42.

69

Alisar No. 3095, from Plot XVIII, depth 1-2 m.; 18×10 mm.

Discoid seal of limestone with convex sides, discolored by heat. One side is inscribed; the other bears a cross-shaped design with angles filling its corners. Perforated. Previously published in *OIP* VII 47 and Fig. 38.

70

Alişar No. 3099, from Plot 58, depth 1.70 m.; 19×13 mm.

Discoid seal of limestone with convex sides, discolored by heat. One side is inscribed; the other is plain. Perforated. Previously published in OIP VII 47 and Fig. 38.

71

Alişar No. 3100, from Plot 60, depth 3.30-3.60 m.; diam., 20 mm.

Discoid seal of black serpentine. Both convex sides are inscribed, but badly worn (Pl. LIII shows modern impressions). Perforated. Previously published in OIP VII 47 and Fig. 38.

79

Alişar No. a 385, from a black refuse deposit in M 14, Level 4a M; 24×9.5 mm.

Discoid seal of serpentine with slightly convex sides, both inscribed, and a perforation 7 mm. in diameter. Previously published in OIP XIX 261 and Fig. 342.

¹ The term "Hittite" is used here for the wheelmade monochrome ware of the period of the Hittite Empires; the term "post-Hittite" is applied to succeeding wares down to about 600 B.C., including Phrygian (cf. OIP XXIX).

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

74

79

Alişar No. b 571, from AA 16, depth 1.00-1.30 m., associated with post-Hittite sherds; 20×9.5 mm. Discoid seal of dark brown serpentine with reddish shades; perforated. The slightly convex sides are

both inscribed; two faint grooves encircle the edge. Previously published in OIP XIX 261 and Fig. 343.

74

Alişar No. b 2225, from DD-EE 10, found in refuse with Hittite and post-Hittite sherds, but attributed to the post-Hittite period because of its shape; 19×11.5 mm.

Discoid seal of grayish black serpentine; perforated. The convex sides are both inscribed; two faint grooves encircle the edge. Previously published in OIP XIX 261 and Fig. 345.

75

Alişar No. c 700, from I 26, depth 0-0.90 m.; 21×10 mm.

Discoid seal of yellowish limestone with convex sides, both engraved; perforated.

76

Alişar No. c 857, from I 28, depth 0-1.10 m. (post-Hittite); 20×12 mm.

Discoid seal of brownish limestone with convex sides, both engraved; perforated.

77

Alisar No. c 1456, from beneath the southern gateway in K 35; diam. of seal impression, 27 mm.

Fragment of a pottery "label." On one side are marks of strings, on the other an impression of a circular stamp seal. The border (omitted in drawing) seems to show a roughly engraved interlacing design; then comes an inner border of wedges between concentric lines, surrounding three hieroglyphic signs.

78

Alişar No. c 2168, from R 29, depth 1.80-2.60 m.; 23×13 mm.

Discoid seal of yellowish limestone with convex sides, both engraved; perforated.

79

Alişar No. d 821, found at base of citadel wall in O 11, depth 7.30-7.60 m. (post-Hittite); 24×12.5 mm. Discoid seal of yellowish limestone with convex sides, both engraved; perforated.

80

Alişar No. d 1361, from U 30, depth 4.20-4.25 m. (post-Hittite); 23×11.5 mm.

Discoid seal of serpentine with both sides engraved (Pl. LV shows modern impressions), discolored by heat; perforated.

81

Alişar No. d 1526, from R 30, depth 4.25-4.35 m. (Hittite); $25\times16\times10$ mm.

Pottery stopper or "label" with string mark and impression of part of a stamp seal with circular base.

22

Alişar No. d 1840, from Q 31, depth 2.20-2.50 m. (post-Hittite); 25×14 mm.

Discoid seal of serpentine with convex sides, both engraved; perforated.

83

Alişar No. d 1881, from O 10, depth 8.30 m. (post-Hittite); 25×15 mm.

Fragment of a discoid seal of jasper with convex sides; perforated.

84

Alişar No. d 2128, from S 28, depth 3.65-3.70 m. (post-Hittite); 20×12 mm.

Discoid seal of limestone with convex sides, engraved but badly worn (Pl. LVI shows modern impressions); perforated.

HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS

8

Alişar No. d 2587, found at base of citadel wall (post-Hittite); 23×11 mm. Discoid seal of serpentine with convex sides, both engraved; perforated.

86

Alisar No. e 270, from S 21, post-Hittite; 22×11 mm.

Discoid seal of serpentine with convex sides, both engraved; perforated.

87

Alişar No. e 1591, from N 13, post-Hittite; 19×10 mm.

Discoid seal of serpentine with convex sides, both engraved but worn; perforated.

QQ

Alişar No. e 1651, from L 13, lower Phrygian level; diam., 128 mm.

Part of a pottery "label" with fragmentary impression of a stamp seal with convex circular base.

89

Alişar No. e 1993, from P 14, Level 4c M (post-Hittite); 18×10 mm.

Discoid seal of serpentine with convex sides, both engraved; perforated.

UNIDENTIFIABLE INSCRIPTIONS(?)

The markings on the four objects of this group have one common characteristic: they are certainly not Hittite hieroglyphs. To what system or systems of writing they are to be assigned, or even whether some of them constitute writing at all, is doubtful.

90

Alişar No. a 430, from Level 5 M; length, 23 mm.

Stamp seal or amulet of ivory in form of a shoe with upturned toe and a perforation through the ankle. On the upper part are incised angles and curved lines. There is a rosette on the top. The design on the sole is abraded, but rows of straight marks and wedges can be recognized. Previously published in OIP XIX 148 and Fig. 186.

91

Alişar No. b 2675, from YY 26 at very base of post-Hittite refuse superimposed on a Hittite deposit; diam., 21 mm.

Discoid seal of serpentine, dark brown with a slightly reddish shade, engraved on both sides; perforated. Previously published in OIP XIX 261 and Fig. 344.

92

Alişar No. d 871, from refuse in O 11; 32.5×24.5×16 mm.

Stamp seal or amulet of pottery in form of a shoe, perforated through the ankle. Rosette on top, possible inscription on sole.

03

Alişar No. e 2221, from M 11, Level 5 M (Hittite?); 34×33×17 mm.

Pottery stamp, handle broken away. Base within incised border is divided into quadrants containing punctate and incised designs.

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

 \mathbf{Q}_{4}

Alişar No. b 2198, from a pit in DD-EE 10, depth 1.80 m.

Fragment of a three-legged bowl of rather soft greenish gray stone. The inscription incised on the outside reads: [...]PI∏O≤. Previously published in OIP XX 109 f. and Fig. 172.

95

Alişar, found in a Byzantine deposit; 57×58 mm.

Sherd from bottom of a bowl(?) of red-varnished ware. On the inside is a stamp impression: XAPA.

96

Alişar c 2222, from U 29, depth 0.45 m. (Byzantine); greatest dimension, 91 mm.

Fragment of a pottery handle of wet-smoothed coarse ware with a stamp impression on the outside showing part of a two-line Greek inscription and a galloping horse. The inscription reads: ¹[....].ŢIOY A≷TYNO ²[...ΠΟΙ]OYNTO≷.¹

97

Alişar, found in a Byzantine deposit; 50×85 mm.

Fragment of a flat bowl of imitation terra sigillata. It bears on the inside a Greek inscription, of which only -AK is preserved.

98

Alisar, found behind the apse of a Byzantine church; 1.76×.80×.30 m.

Tombstone of Pliocene limestone bearing an incised cross and traces of a short inscription, of which only the word TAΦO≤ is clearly visible.

¹ Cf. the personal name 'Αστύνους in F. Bechtel and A. Fick, Die griechischen Personennamen (2d ed.; Göttingen, 1894) p. 127.

² See OIC No. 14, p. 29.

ARABIC INSCRIPTIONS

99

Fragments of a bowl with yellowish green glaze and sgraffito ornamentation were found directly beneath the surface in the trench of 1927 on the northeastern part of the Alişar terrace. On the short Arabic inscription Dr. Nabia Abbott of the Oriental Institute staff has written the following statement:

"The only possibility I am able to see in this is that it represents the work of an illiterate and inexperienced workman who was attempting (perhaps from memory) to put into the border the common phrase الشاء الشاء , repeated in each motive symmetrically, a practice known in Arabic decorative script and giving in this case عَلَا الشاء الشاء الشاء عنه عنه عنه الشاء الشاء are probably a variation of the Kufic ///2 for diacritical marks (now replaced by dots), one for the n and three for the n

100

Another Alişar potsherd is of buff ware, with a few Arabic signs painted in creamy white. Only bn, "son," is clearly recognizable.

- ¹ See the introductory pages to the various divisions of al-Nasafi's Kitāb al-Sunan (Cairo, 1924).
- ² Oriental Institute Nos. A 6960, A 6992; B. Moritz, Arabic Palaeography (Cairo, 1905) Nos. 31-36; Encyclopaedia of Islam I (1913) 383 f.
 - Oriental Institute Nos. A 6962:8-9 and A 7001:5 etc.

INDEX TO FIELD AND MUSEUM NUMBERS

Alisar No.	Text No.	Alisar No.	Text No.	Alisar No.	Text No.
2225	67	d 2200c	14	d 2860e	
3092		$d \ 2200d \dots$	13	d 2860f	
3095		d 2200e	25	d 2860g	
3099		d 2200f	34	d $2860h$	
3100		d 2200g		d $2860i$	
a 385		d 2200h	32	d 2860j	
a 430		d 2200i	21	d 2860k	
b 571		d 2200j		d 2860 <i>l</i>	
b 1600		d 2200k		d $2860m$	
b 2198		d 2200 <i>l</i>	19	e 270	
b 2225		d 2200m	31	e 291	
b 2675		d 2200n	15	e 292	
c 350		d 22000		e 393	
c 700		d 2200p		e 844	
c 857		d $2200q\dots$		e 1154	
c 1000		d 2200r	37	e 1581	
c 1456		d 2200s	38	e 1651	
c 2108		d 2200t	41	е 1993	
c 2168			42	e 2221	
c 2222		d 2200v	46	e 2321	53
c 2406	_	d 2200w		0- 1-4	
d 821	79	d 2200x	48	Or. Inst. Mus. No.	
d 871		d 2235	64	A 94	61
d 1361		d 2500a	7	A 2531	59
d 1526	81	d 2500c		A 2532	55
d 1650		d 2557		A 6009	57
d 1776		d 2587		A 6010	58
d 1807		d 2606	10	A 6011	60
d 1840		d 2711	9	A 6012	56
d 1881		d 2860a		A 12538	54
d 2128		d 2860b	12		
$d 2200a \dots \dots$		d 2860c		Beloit No.	
d 2200b	_	d 2860d	17	608	62

oi.uchicago.edu

GENERAL INDEX

With proper names the following abbreviations are used:

d. divine name

g. geographic name

p. personal name

a antum, 32 Armanum (Aram, Halman, Halpi), Bronze Age, Early, 2-3 abâkum, to produce (i.e., bring), 68 g., 5–6 bud>um, to come, 33 arûm, beam, 56 Abarna, g., 11 buârum, to prove, 68 Arziamur, p., 32 Abaziašu, p., 14 Buhlû, g., 6 Asia Minor, political history of, 13-Abuzi(a), p., 14 Bulina, p., 16 18; —, population of, 13-18 Buranda (Burutum), g., 15 Abzišna, g., 9 Assara-Mazaš, d., 17 Adad-narâri I, p., 42 Buranšû, g., 6 assimilation of m to n, 68; — of n to following consonant, 21, 30-31; — of š to s, 57 Buršahanda (Burušhadum) g., 5-6 Adahši, p., 57 adâmum, to procure, 57 Buršili (Muršili?), p., 13, 34 Adasi, p., 57 burulum, a title, 13, 51 asum (ašum), myrtle, 57 adrum, threshing floor, 35 Burušhadum (Baršuhunta, Burša-handa), g., 5-6, 13, 15 Ašataruwa, g., 10 Aduahši, p., 57 Ašiat (Ašît), p., 15 Adunuwaš, g., 9 Burušnajum, g., 6, 16 ašlakum, washerman, 25 Burutum (Buranda), g., 15 ahum, brother, 51 Aššur, d., 17, 21 Cappadocian colonies, 5, 11-13; — geographic names, 9-11, 15; — personal names, 13-16
Cappadocian tablets, 7-8, 11-16; —, date of, 8-9, 17, 19; — from Alisar, Ahura, d., 17 Aššur, g., 8, 11 Ahur-mazda, d., 17 Aššur-iddi(n), p., 20 aiiabum, enemy, 35 Aššur-imitti, p., 20 Akapše, p., 14 Aššur-Šamši, p., 21 Akkadijum, g., 11 Aštar (Ištar), d., 16 8-10 Akuwa, p., 20 Cedar Forest, g., 4-6 ašukkum, temple, 45 Aladarum (Aladirum), p., 57, 60 ašum (asum), myrtle, 57 Cedar Mountains, g., 4 allanum, Peganum harmala, 25-27 azamillum, basket, 64 Chalcolithic period, 1-3 alum, city, 13, 35, 52 Azu, p., 47 chronology of Alişar, 2-3 Alum-ahšu, p., 35 consonants, double, 20, 41 Am (Amanum), g., 6 Badna, g., 16 Copper Age, 1-3 Amânum, g., 4-7 Baduatum (Paduwanda), g., 15 Culsans, d., 14 Amkuwa (Ankuwa), g., 9-10 Bagakun, p., 15 Daaa, p., 34 Amma, p., or amma, verily, 25 bakum, 32 Dagniš, p., 15 Ammaš, g., 15 Bališša, g., 16 Dakuna, p., 16 Amšil, p., 13 Balkan Peninsula, 3, 17 Dalaš, p., 15 amûdum, pillar, 44 Barahše, g., 5 Damešêt, p., 15 Amurrum, g., 7 Baratum, g., 15 Darhašiat, p., 15 an (ana), to, 20-21 Barsip, g., 7 determinatives, 41, 50-51 Ana, d., 54 Baršuhunta (Burušhadum), g., 15 development of aja into ija, 35 Anali, p., 62 Barwawanta, p., 15 Dikurna, g., 16 Anammelek, d., 54 Bašalla (Bašar, Bešri, Bisuru), g., 6-7 dimtum, stela, 68 Anaš, p., 15 battum, surroundings, 33 Diša. d., 53 Anitta, p., 9, 13, 19, 34, 51 Bêlat-birû, d., 20 double consonants, 20, 41 Anizala, p., 10 Beruwa (Biruwa), d., 51 Duhniš, p., 15 Ankuwa (Amkuwa), g., 9-10 Beruwa, p., 15, 51 Duhušili, p., 13 annukum, lead, 54 Bešri (Bašalla), g., 7 dulbâtum, plane wood, 57 Anunuš, p., 15 biriqanum, bright colored (garment), Duldulu, p., 16 Apišal, g., 6 Dumana, p., 16 ARAD-Hepa, p., 53 birîşşarru, a month, 20 Dunnumnaš, p., 15 Aram (Armânum), g., 6 Biruwa (Beruwa), d., 51 Durudduruwa, g., 9 Aramaic influence, 21, 41 Bisuru (Bašalla), g., 6 Duwiduwi, p., 16 Arawarhina, p., 16 Bithana, p., 9, 13, 18-19, 34, 51 Early Bronze Age, 2-3 Arinna, g., 9 bît ilim, temple, 52 arinum (erinum), cedar, 5, 7 Boğazköy, g., 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 18, 51, 53 Eatran (Etaran, Hutran), d., 22

êkallum, palace, 52 Elališga (Ilalelga), p., 51 Elam, g., 5 Elamitic dialect, 41, 51 elements: -ari, 14; -ašš, 16; -ašu, 14; -il, 13, 34; -na, 16; -š, 15; -t, 15 Eluhut, g., 15 emmerum, sheep, 56 Enna-Aššur, p., 24-25 Ennam, p., 29 ennam, ecce, 24-25 Ennam-A[ššur], p., 45 Ennamuša, p., 14 epådåtum, ephods, 69 erbum, tax payment, 39 erinum (arinum), cedar, 57 Etaran (Eatran), d., 22 etûdum, goat, 27 Euphrates, g., 6 Ewari, p., 14 Ewarimuša, p., 14 excavations in Eastern Asia Minor, 1

Gadagada, p., 16, 27
Gadgali, p., 27
Galgalani, p., 27
Galuluš, p., 15
Ganue, p., 57
garbatum, hide, 39
Garnabaga, p., 14
Garnaladi, p., 14
Garsaura (Kuššara), g., 9
Gartinuwa, p., 46
Garunuwa, p., 20
Gašuḥtail, g., 13
Gazzimara, g., 9
Gordion, g., 3
greeting formula, 40

Habiašu, p., 14 habirum, captive, 27 Habuašu, p., 14 Habur, g., 4, 8, 53 Haburatajum, g., 53 Habuwala, p., 51 Hagmiš (Hakbišša), g., 11 Hahana, g., 9 Hahhum, g., 7, 10 Hakbišša (Hagmiš), g., 9, 11 Halgiašu, p., 14 Halman (Armânum), g., 6 Halpi (Armânum), g., 6 hama, 32 hamûštum, five-day week, 59-61 Harana, g., 16 Harbatiwa, p., 54 Harladi, p., 15 Harrân, g., 54 Harrânatum, 54 Haršamatki, p., or Haršamat^r, g., 6 Haruhul, p., 14 Haruhur, p., 14, 16 Harziuna, g., 16

Has Hüyük, g., 1 hašahtum, desire, 28, 37 Hašmar, p., 20 hašmar, strong, 20 Hašmargaldu, p., 20 Hašmarsah, p., 20 Hašue (Hašuwa), p., 46 Hašušarna, p., 16 Hašuwa (Hašue), p., 20 Hašuwar, p., 20 Hatabiašu, p., 14 Hatê, g., 6 Hatti (Hattuš), g., 6, 9 Hattuš (Hatti), g., 10, 13, 15, 17-18, 34 Hattušil, p., 13, 18, 34 Hepat, d., 53 Hig/kiša, d., 53 hippar, captive, 27 Hittite Empires, period of, 2-3, 17-18 Hittite hieroglyphic inscriptions, 53;
— seals, 3; — writing, 18 Hittite kings, 18, 34 holiday, 62 Hubiggašša, g., 10 Hubišna, g., 9 Hudarudijum (cf. Huntara), g., 15, 53 huluqqa-a, lost (things), 69 Humadašu, p., 14 Huntara (cf. Hudarudijum), g., 53 Hurama, g., 10 Hurâşânum, p., 44 hurâşum, gold, 63 Hurat (Huruta), p., 15

Huzzija, p., 18, 34 hypocoristic ending, 30, 34-35 Iarmuti, g., 4-5 Ibla, g., 4-7, 53 Iblitajum, g., 53 Iddi(n)-Kubum, p., 30-31 ideograms, 63 idinum, plain, 38, 51 Igal, p., 47 Igšunuwa, g., 9 Ijakku-laba, p., 31 ijakkum, shrine, 31 ijidrum, a month, 35 Ilalelga (Elališga, Ilalialga, Ilališga), p., 51 Ili-malak, p., 65 illum, chain, 63 Ilušumma, p., 52 Imdilum, p., 9

Hurrian personal names, 13-14, 53

Hurma, g., 10

Hurrians, 16

huršianum, bundle, 57 huršum, inn, 68

Huruta (Hurat), p., 15

Hutran (Eatran), d., 22

hušaum, plate, 68

Huwaruwaš, p., 14

Imralla, g., 10 Imriari, p., 14 in (ina), in, 20-21 Inaa, p., 9 Inar (Inaraš), p. and d., 14, 20 Indo-Europeans, 3, 14-18 Inimmanizi, d., 69 interchange of a and e, 57; a and i, 57, 60; iš and uš, 60–61; š and l, 13, 51; š and s, 57; t and l, 13, 27; wa and interchange of voiced, voiceless, and emphatic sounds, 41 interest, 61 Irwiari, p., 14 Ištahara, g., 11 Ištar (Aštar), d., 16 ištên, one, 29 išti, from, 39 Ît, g., 4 Iwarum, p., 14

Kabburnanta (Kuburnat), g., 11, 15 kabrâtum, fields(?), 38, 51 Kadahhaš, d., 10 kamanum, cake, 25 Kaniš, g., 9-11, 13, 15, 33 Kaptara, g., 5 karpatum, jar, 57 kârum, emporium, 12 Kassites, 20 kasusu, strong, 20 Kilizi, g., 4 Kishanu(w)il, p., 13 kišdātum, acquisitions, 54 Kiššija, g., 10 Kubabat, d., 53 Kuburnat (Kabburnanta), g., 11, 15, Kuburnûm, g., 53 Kültepe, g., 1, 7-8 Kulakula, p., 16 kullum, all, 35 Kulmakulma, p., 16 Kulšataš, p., 14 kulûmum, lamb(?), 37 kumrum, a priest, 52-53 Kunanamajum, g., 53 Kunanamat, g., 15, 53 Kurub-Aššur, p., 25 Kurkura, p., 16 Kuršaura (Kuššara), g., 9 kussium, seat, 57 Kuššara (Garsaura, Kuršaura), g., 9, 13, 17-19, 51 kušutum, a garment, 32 kutânum (kutannum?), tunic, 29 Kuzzari, p., 14

Laban-na³da, p., 31 Labarša, p., 13-14 labuttûm (lubuttûm), an officer, 64 ladi, woman, 14 lag/q/kûnum, 56

GENERAL INDEX

Lâqîpum, p., 9
Lead Country, g., 5
limmu's in Cappadocian tablets, 8
littum, footstool, 28
Lower Land, g., 3
Lower Sea, g., 3-4, 7
lubuttûm (labuttûm), an officer, 64
Lugalzaggisi, p., 3-4
Luḥuzzatija, g., 11, 15
lurmûtum, pomegranates(?), 57
Luzina, p., 16

-ma, also, 54 maratum (miratum), hundred, 64 Madawada, p., 16 magârum, to be willing, 51 mahar, before, 61 Mahuši, d.(?), 54 makrijum, red(?), 28 makuhu, a garment, 32 Malaš, p., 15 Malatya, g., 1 Malawašhina, p., 16 Malita, g., 10-11 Malui, p., 29 Mâma (Mamma), g., 10 Manamana, p., 16 Maništušu, p., 5 Mannum-balum-Aššur, p., 44 Marhaši, g., 6 Mari, g., 4, 7 maršum, stand(?), 43 maroum (meroum), son, 22-23 marouttum (merouttum), sonship, 23 maroutum (meroutum), daughter, 23 maš enum, thong, 57 mašhu, god, 20 maškum, skin, 57 mazligum, trident, 68 measurements, grammatical expression of, 57, 68 meli, man, 20 Menua, g., 7 meroum (maroum), son, 21 merouttum (marouttum), sonship, 22 meroutum (maroutum), daughter, 22 miatum (maatum), hundred, 64 miliš, man, 20 mimmašamma, whatever, 28 minâm, why, 35 miriaš, earth, 20 Mosul, g., 8 mukarribum, a priest, 24 munûtum, an implement, 31, 64 Muršili (Buršili?), p., 13, 18, 34 muštum, comb, 57 mušukkā-ā, (things) in bad condition, 69

n, assimilation of, 21, 30–31 Nabī-Enlil, p., 24 Nabû, d., 30

nadânum, to give, 20, 30-31, 37 nadâ'um, to throw, 69 Nagar, p., 47 Nahiašu, p., 14 Nakiliat, p., 15 na³malum, gains, 40 Namar, g., 6 namašuhu, a garment, 32 naggupum, hammer, 68 Narâm-Sin, p., 5-6, 14 nârum, singer, 65 naruggum, sack, 57 nasistum, a garment, 57 naša um, to carry, 28 Neniša(n)kuwa, g., 9 Nêšaš, g., 17 Nibaz (Nibhaz), d., 53 nibûm, 39 Nimar-šarr(a)-mâti, p., 21 Ninašša, g., 11, 13, 16 Nineveh, g., 5 nišūtum, relative, 51 noun: construct state, 22-23, 42, 57, 69; double pl., 40; mimation, 9, 19-20; nunation, 59; oblique case of masc. pl., 63 nuârum, singer(?), 65 nuâum, uncultivated, 46 NU.BANDA (labuttûm), an officer, 64 numerals, 59-61 Nuwanuwa, p., 16 Nuzi tablets 8, 12-14, 35, 41, 51, 65-66. 68-69

Old Akkadian inscriptions, 4-7, 32, 41, 51, 59-60, 63 Old Assyrian dialect, 12-13, 42; — writing, 20, 41, 63

Paduwanda (Baduatum), g., 15

Peganum harmala L., 26-27

pášišum, a priest, 53

pazârum, to hide, 31

phonetic changes, see assimilation development , interchange . Phrygians, 3 population of Asia Minor, 13-18 post-Hittite period, 3 post-Phrygian periods, 2 pre-Hellenic influences in proper names, 16 pronoun, possessive, 64 pronouns, 42 Protohattians, 13, 16-18 Protohattic gods, 53-54; — kings, 13; — language, 13, 32, 51 Pudu-Hepa, p., 53 Purradate (Purudaja), g., 53 Půšu-kîn, p., 9

qa, a measure, 63 qatâum, to be finished, 45

Puzur-Ana, p., 54

Puzur-Aššur II, p., 64

r, words beginning with, 16
rabī simmiltim, chief of the citadel(?),
20, 27, 52
reduplication in personal names, 16
Rid-Adad (read Riš-Adad?), p., 6
riglum, leg(?), 63
Rimuš, p., 5
Riš-Adad, p., 6
rubātum, princess, 52
rubātum, princes, 12-13, 19, 51-52, 64
rūbum, width, 69
rupšum, width, 69

sahârum, to go around, 68
sahâum, to rebel, 28
sâmum, red, 56
sarâdum, to hitch, 52
Sargon I, p., 64
Sargon of Agade, p., 4-5
Sawit, g., 15
signs: A.A, 34-35; DI, 41; DI, 30-31;
DI, 30; KIB, 30; LAs, 29; LUM, 63;
FI, 41; QA, 41; SI, 41; SÚM, 63;
ŠI, 41; ŠÜR, 21; Ú, 32
signs not used in Old Assyrian, 41
Silver Mountains, 4, 7
simmiltum, citadel(?), 52
Sin-nawir, p., 22
siparrâtum, bronze objects, 57
suffixes, see elements

sarrupum, refined, 65 sibarâtum, aloes, 57 sibtum, cloth(?), 57 sibtum, interest, 40 sidîtum, provisions, 35 Sillija, p., 35 sirrum, door socket, 57

ša-alum, to ask, 63 šabattum, sabbath, 62 Šalahhašuwa, g., 10 Šaliata (Šaluwanta), p., 15 Šallim-ahum, p., 20 Šaluwanta (Šaliata), p., 15, 27 Šamši-Adad I, p., 42 Šamuha, g., 9 šanšanum (šaššanum), a sun orna-ment, 68 šapjum, thick, 57 Sapta, d.(?), 54 šaptum (šiptum), wool, 28, 62 Šarišša, g., 9 Šar-kalê-šarrê, p., 6-7 Šarnigat, p., 15 Šarr(u)-mâtim, d., 21 šaššânum (šanšânum), a sun ornament, 68 $\dot{s}e^{3}aum$, to see, 63 Šeštebiašu, p., 14 Šibana, p., 16 Šimurrum, g., 6 šiprum, work, 22-23 šiptum, incantation, 24 šiptum (šaptum), wool, 28

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ALISHAR AND VICINITY

šiglum, shekel, 28 Širmija, g., 13 Šitaraman, p., 14 šitrum, veil, 64 šizirum, 32 Šû-Ana, p. 54 Šû-Anum, p., 9 Šubartum, g., 5-6 Šubunahšu, p., 51 *§ugariaum*, an emblem, 23 Šugzija, g., 10 šulmum, peace, 40 Šulupka, g., 11 šumkum, 28, 57 Šupišamnuman, p., 14 Šupiuman, p., 14

84

t, final, 53 Tabalum (Tibira), g., 11 Tabika, g., 11 Takkupša, g., 9 Takkušta, g., 11 Takšanuman, p., 14 Talhad, g., 15 Talhadijum, g., 11 tamkârum, merchant, 23 Tannimuša, p., 14 Tappaa, p., 44 Taptika, g., 11 Tarhunt, d., 15 Tarhunu, p., 15 Tawinija, g., 9 tazkarinum, memorialistela, 68 Tibira (Tabalum, Tipalaš, Tubal), g., Tidânum, g., 7 Timilkija, g., 13 Tipalaš (Tibira), g., 11

tişûpum, interest(?), 57 Tišmurna, g., 16 Tiššama⁻i-Ištar, p., 29 Titinari, p., 14 Tuarhunu, p., 15 tudrum, to come back, 37 Tubal (Tibira), g., 11 Tuh(u)bija, g., 9, 13 Turmitta (Turuhmid), g., 9, 11, 15 Tuthalija, p., 18, 34 Tutuli, g., 4 Tuwanuwa, g., 9 tardum, 38 tatum, road tax, 40 tuppum, tablet, 59 4. or. 51 Uн.ме, a priest, 53 Ullaza (Ullišum), g., 6

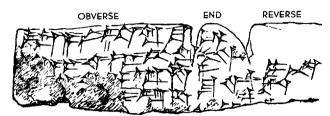
verb: 3d masc. sing., 42; 3d fem. sing., 41-42 verb: in relative clauses, 42

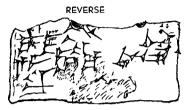
verb, permansive: 1st sing., 31; 2d

fem. sing., 66-67; 1st pl., 67; qatal formation, 65 verb, precative, 41-42 vowel harmony, 23, 35, 37, 42, 54

Wabara, p., 47 wabartum, station, 36 waddoum, to know, 27 Waddu-ilum, p., 20 Wahšušana, g., 10-11, 16 Walahšina, p., 16 Walawala, p., 16, 65 Walhiš, p., 14 Wališit, p., 15 Waliwali, p., 29 Wanizanajum, g., 10, 16 warah allânâtim, a month, 25-26 warah Bêlat-birû, a month, 20 warah sipim, a month, 20 warah sippi-birim, a month, 20 wardum, to fetch, 33 Warba, p., 13-14 wardum, slave, 35-36, 63 waria, copper(?), 27 Warum, g., 6 wasa'um, to go out, 31 wašhab, god, 20 Wašhanija (Ušhanija), g., 13 watarum, to be abundant, 65 Wazawa, d.(?), 54 Wulušna, g., 16 wuru, earth, 20 zakārum, to remember, 68

Zalpa, g., 9-10 Zippalanda, g., 9 Zišbarna, g., 9 z/s/şub/pânum, a container, 66 Zurzur, p., 62 1





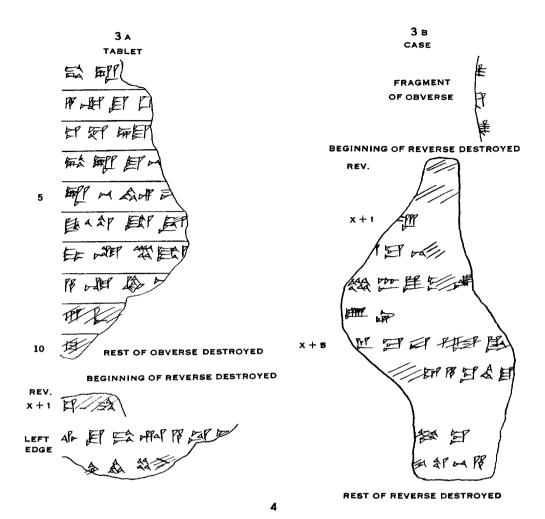
Facsimile by Professor Arno Poebel

2

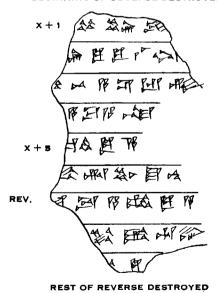
BEGINNING OF OBVERSE DESTROYED

NHOW PORTER PROPERTY OF THE PR

CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM ALIŞAR



BEGINNING OF OBVERSE DESTROYED



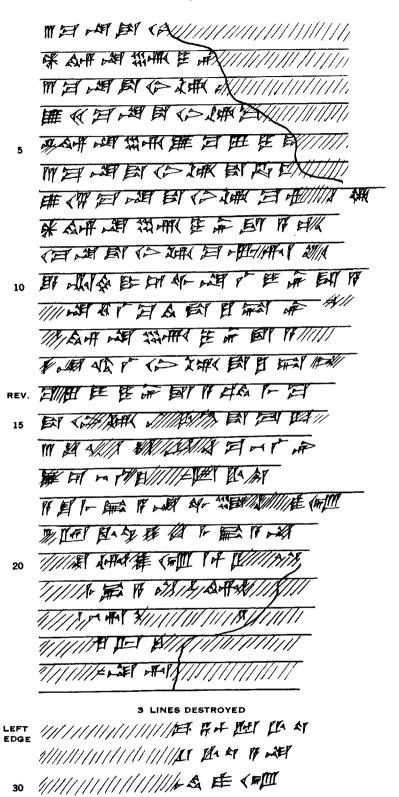
CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM ALIŞAR

医型性口头 明明 知 原 班相目中国中央日本田田 四人事四十四十四日日日四日日 **崖网企町田町 18 日夕 18 广南田**移 5 图(公田四八田四八日本四年 即即广宁日本即年間即 REV. 15 日此名州日A即用名 即州目殿》在湖湖岸 #AFA 图用AFE 图#FA 20 月内公园期期新兴到日日第 BELLEVELLOVELLOVELLOVEL 医阈间 医四角 公园 睡 本作物 以外田、田名州、田名田 25 在目標作了例例日日日日 目阻即作公寓的部分和命 6---0 SICI 日米町

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET FROM ALIŞAR

阿州田田田田田田田 祖国时间的中国日间 国国际国国国国国国 松月库广四桂二州日 5 Propried EAR HOA 無其軍軍祖軍門 THE FILL STATE OF THE STATE OF HE HE HAM HAM HE WRITTEN OVER ERASURE THE PARKET 10 //次年月日田田田4世4 MINITER REV. 列加斯斯 ////如目剛短惟目的% //在如了用品型 15 网络即周阳娜 F/日即日AAIF FI 目的剛片為下。湖湖町下 用於日月日日日日日日日日 解哪世期四期命姓 20 肝下州即住《即配 田州田田中町日町 B国界副毒树后 用MMTEEPM

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET FROM ALIŞAR



CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM ALISAR

国 福兴 小無少田 EDGE 化口川部位日配 **测图 1**筐垛 1隻於 医海宫后食 中人用 版 國一郎引 国际国际(中国 再用到日相 冒其民国民业 **BEA: 10** 国网络罗斯马 图为例 每一何不是来? 四四日日 温米 雪 米 即

6

°SICI 刚产生用人厂用品册 王 对众众听了十 []年 四个四四四十 1 1/1/// A 1 7 Auff 5 ZHARAAHPPP CHIP 1//人科教教师一个人 1/1 []/// A A H MAN F HILL SOFF 4 PHA GINAY 10 HAHAF H 174 11年 1日27 日本中 1/2000 PAR POT 1/4 WAY THAT IT LI MA CONTRACTOR AN 15 WOAT IN HE SHOW 甲点 公此 你不是 4年 FA A TANK A MY OF THE AP 即解部鄉城 20 图印料 # 用"阳月南小月 即與下颌門為為 华里科印印柳 朝州岛州巨山 25 AND MAN MAN 和州公理 2017/

《《罗胜解》 『腫漏合為見難る **以在陆北沙区** 17. 庄剧 196 5 小新門牌叫 WHA ME **沙耳耳岬区即用邻山树** REV. (用处广灯图 17年,胜 10 图解鄉鄉 阿四河 PEHOP EY AT MITH ME AY 国际中国国 MY MAPAYO LEFT FOR SHE FINANCE 即国内国图 **新州州**

11

10

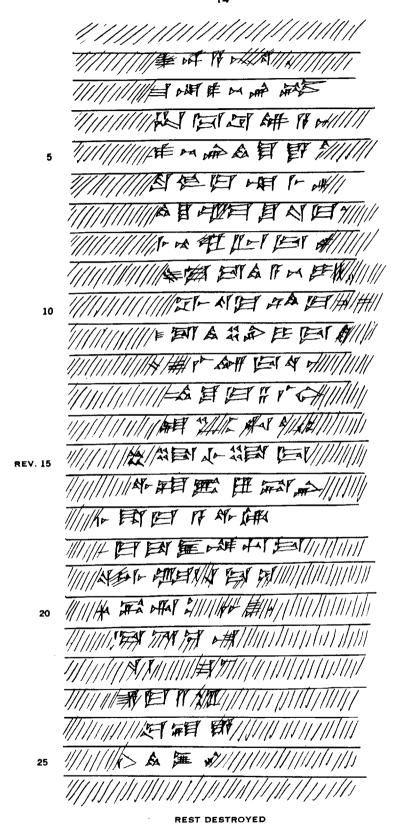
CONTINUED

LEFT WA AMIN

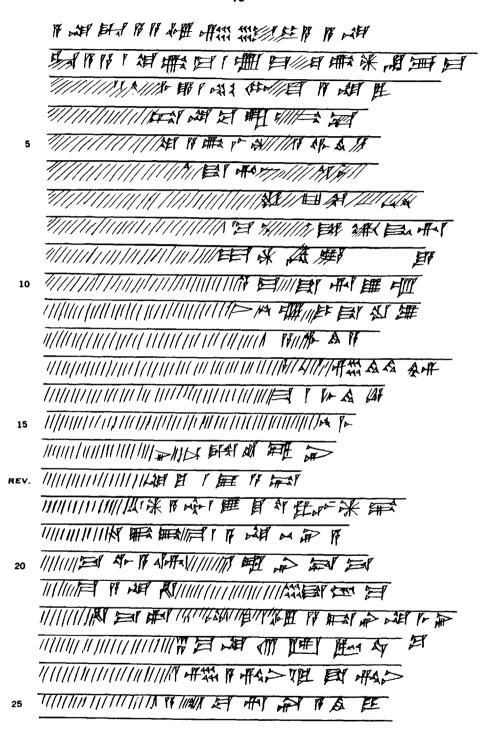
三 至 三 三 四 四 A张俊17////////// 以日本川川山山 中的祖母和一般伊使 THE MINE AND 胜四照解回 以自身III JEI JE 4 阿拉里里在图到中间 10 图目供冒 阿阿阿阿 国内印刷公司 FAFUE 清難[[] 15 HAVES HAR **医雕 412 图 F 吹** 机图如曲图如湖 **强国打雕 强区** 平無目 雖广世界 召 召 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

13 BEGINNING OF OBVERSE DESTROYED A目開於//型//////// 的祖母及即此帝國 公司,师对河内时间下 即何州公州即河田州河湖 下,并从外外4个时里 X+10 FAEEFAI REV. A HI A B 月期機工學月月 产生兴阳园 阿里国家英国国河 7 18 MA M F III 18 7/////////

REST OF REVERSE DESTROYED



Cappadocian Tablet from Alişar



CONTINUED

Cappadocian Tablet from Alişar

CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM ALIGAR

REST DESTROYED

91

群 李明

٩Į

3 - 5 LINES DESTROYED

18 A TABLET

18年四十二年 1941 殿 割 服 好 服 对 图 军 图 医四周 中国 5 四日日 美国山南日山 開軍軍軍 11月到沙川 無性即日 塞岛/////阳日日 日 10 H AH 2H 2/1/2/ HAY HI] HI/A 阿阿阿阿阿 19////m/ ////////// feet 14/ REV. THE THE MONTH 到 每 11 年 12 日 18 **期田日時時** 国际国国国际 『闷吟|包囲内印 国际目 HA

20 小黑网图图图

年11日本年11日

25 \$ A O OFFICE PF AP 18 /1///

LEFT 川片母华州小町町出外川川 THE IT ALL ETT SI- A A 30 NA/AN A/2H LET - DET HIMTELIA 441/1/1/1/ 牌图图图牌 CII SHE MI STAP FILL I'M HY //// · 里湖即即加州 4月 AF BA A F SM x+10 10 10 日日日本日期 # ABI ABI A JEAN 18 18 18 04 04 0年1 H H M WANTED AND /// AF THAT THAT

1 mar 1 2 2 A

MA MA

19 A TABLET

10 // A A LAKE

REV. //// EN BAN 女

15 無目外及 医無公司。 医阿日日 (本) 日日 (本) 日日

FRAGMENT

19 B CASE



NOT INSCRIBED



REST OF OBVERSE DESTROYED



CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM ALIÇAR

REST DESTROYED

77

17

07

IDIS

HE BEGINNING OF OBVERSE DESTROYED WAR IN MAN NOTA F ! E - 1 PF 64//////// 日日日日日本 16 at 17 17 12 12///////// m 10 044 1 1 1-5 年4年目46日11日1111 #88 -24/HI MIIIIIII 1/1/18/1/18/1/11 N Fat 11///////// **運塞別為呼** 到州州西阳 11 31 四 21 日 五 五 X+5 PROFILED IN APP A 医对好作网络鼠 # A II I'M 田 於 知 年 REST OF REVERSE DESTROYED P8 4541 LEFT X + 10 //////// 453 00 FM EMA \$//////

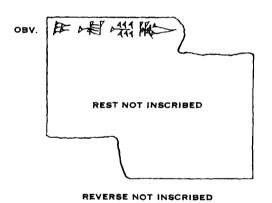
W AN EN A ETA V HILLIIII 5 A TI EN EN P & HIII//// FI AT PF & I Y' ES DEV////// 爾里里 日 於 [] [] [] 職 船> 每日月111111111 **B**[[[[[]]]]]]]] 期 4-月2日1/4///////// # A MI 1 18 04/1 PF 4////// M E MIN FAIR MILLINI 雕图图图外人《水水》 PR STATE FOR AN AND PROPERTY. 篇A即P图 曲 图 /// ///// 11/1/# # # ST EP P7////////

26

OBVERSE DESTROYED

REV. WILLIAM REAL ENDING THE REV. WILLIAM REPORT OF THE RE

28



29

BEGINNING OF OBVERSE DESTROYED

REST OF REVERSE DESTROYED

MMEAHA HA MA THE MAN IN ME HA 四月日日日日 阿斯西川原 F-12/ 12/ HI///// H41/1891/N/11/1/1/ of ##/11 H/////// HIHIIIKHHIII/II/ FAII/11/2> # 4/1/ 7 74/1/A TY #1/#Y// THE WILL BLA AY 网侧周节目 15 F AN MAR FOR F 4 14 1号 14 1 A BAN WILLE 南非沙田 HAP & MIA! ///

用用明印牌 NIPIMI DAR IN PLAT FULL 5 作為新州以河河 即用用用用用用用用用 #何世 中田 湖州 WRITTEN OVER ERASURE A DIA HAI BY MAR 10 军师似户集佣册 REV. HEARTH 中國 新春州 四十年 集四十四十四 中心里兴会州 湖州

15 建锑四个伊里

EN ANT 1 FAIR PAI

31

LEFT EDGE

2 LINES DESTROYED

Cappadocian Tablets from Alişar

CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM ALIŞAR

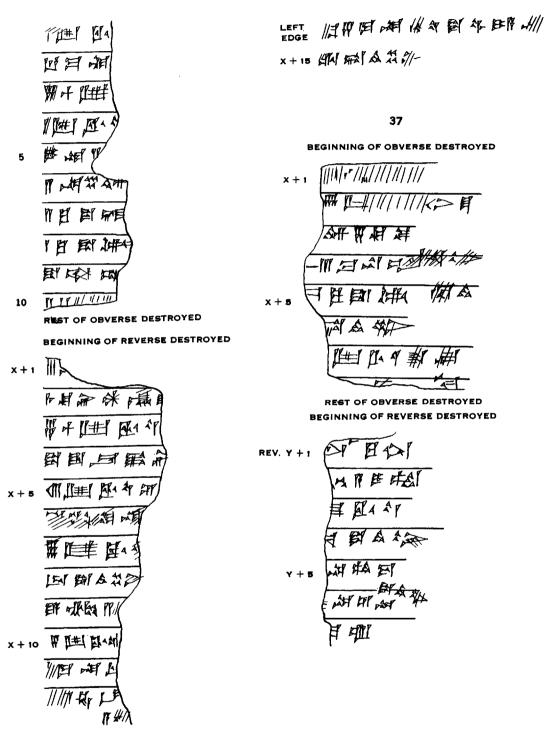
REST OF REVERSE DESTROYED

	······································			
	加州			
	湖山出州	REV.		_
	#1////////////////////////////////////		\$ PA [#W	o1 + x
	* X///////#	OT	# # #	
	斯門四部門		和本用一种一种	
	群 第 5 4 5 4 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		那是以此	
	7×H如/////			
18 -	田金三十二五田		一川川川 新山山 国 15年111111	ā + X
	其 # # #	S		
	# # T#/////II		//	
VA	◆ # < # ////////////////////////////////		[[[]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	
	1/111/1/11/14//////////////////////////		//////////////////////////////////////	3EV. X + 1
	AE -B////XY/////		REST OF OBVERSE DESTROYED BEGINNING OF REVERSE DESTROYED	
	34		加加斯///////////////////////////////////	ot
			大学	
		BEV.	//////////////////////////////////////	
	-data M		神田二十/////	
osic:	小时日日		TAN 1	
iols e	山田园园山	g	邢春村,松州11111111111	S
	10 M JII #		147 July 41/1//////////////////////////////////	
	学出学时间		19 14 1年11-11/1/1/1/1	
	机层层温		< H 4/M 1 K H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	
	1个 1四 1 四 四		#* # # # ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## #	

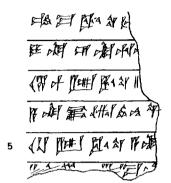
35

33

Y/1 ## FOR FINI/// SIN DET OF ST SEA ET REST OF OBVERSE DESTROYED BEGINNING OF REVERSE DESTROYED 111/1/1/1/E PF P+ ||////////## ## ### ||/////// 新国户州 \$P-10日 10年10年11日 黑內阿阿爾里爾 X + 10 PF ET & FA/////

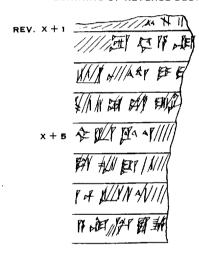


Cappadocian Tablets from Alişar

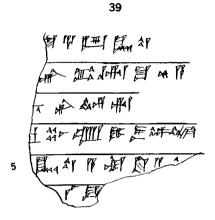


REST OF OBVERSE DESTROYED

BEGINNING OF REVERSE DESTROYED



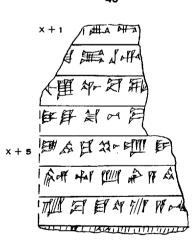
LEFT 曜 P 写 # | / / / / / / / /



3 LINES DESTROYED



40



41 42 月 可保 門風船 REST OF OBVERSE DESTROYED BEGINNING OF REVERSE DESTROYED REV. 10 REV. X + 1 REST DESTROYED PF MILE DESTROYED

平周 \$ 秋///////// 黑作品。河(小////// 等四月月月月111111111 W - A B B A VIIIIIII 医鼠员到 第///// 日月 原 第 即写目》////// # # # # # # W///// **IN PP A IIIIIII** REV. 10 111114 1004 1611/11/1 11/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/11 1111/### & PV P7/1// WILL PER MININ ## # WAY ##/// P\$ LLP 11/1// 国 # 纠////// A = a ////////

 FINAL HUMAN FINAL PLANA FINALANA FERRITANA

44

REVERSE DESTROYED

LEFT EDGE

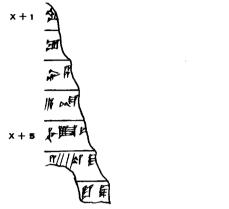
DESTROYED

45

REST DESTROYED

FRAGMENT A

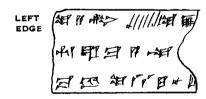
BEGINNING OF OBVERSE DESTROYED



REST OF OBVERSE DESTROYED
BEGINNING OF REVERSE DESTROYED



REST OF REVERSE DESTROYED



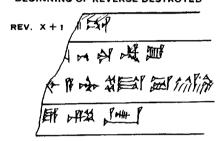
FRAGMENT B



REST DESTROYED

47

OBVERSE DESTROYED
BEGINNING OF REVERSE DESTROYED



48

BEGINNING DESTROYED



REST DESTROYED

Cappadocian Tablets from Alişar

49 A

TABLET

問問目目明問 图如中国的 四国四國年間祖 5 PER MAPLE 即名於阿爾斯里 ENERES EN EN FE WHE M ENG! P. ALL APP PT 10 AND AP ST AVIIIIII TAP 對一貫 第一門川州川 REV. 東目 評計 書 日常即全日 **通公月米月 6月** 15 Kp 220 250 pt 230 200 No 国外国际 出名 里 公 日本四十四日 是 我一部州 在 如样 E 32- -3 #/4// # 511 20 年三到 新州州川川周州中 图 连 數 仙川 PET MY BAP EF BAN WILL CONTINUED

49 A

CONTINUED

THE WE BE BE A RAFE WE SE WE WAR HE WE HAVE WE HAVE WE HAVE WE HAVE WE WAS THE WAY WAN WAS THE WAY WAN WAS THE WAY WAY WAS THE WAY WAS THE WAY WAS THE WAY WAN WAS THE WAY WAS THE WAY WAN WAS THE WAY WAS THE WAY WAN WAS THE WAY WAN WAN WAN WAN WAN

49 B

CASE



HEV. 18年1日 1日本日本日 20 年 21 年 21 日本日 15 日本日 15 日本日 15 日本日 20 年 21 年 21 日本日 20 年 21 年 21 日本日 20 年 20 年 21 日本日 20 年 20 年 21 日本日 20 年 20 年 21 日本日 20 年 21

CONTINUED

49 B

CONTINUED

黑鼠 軍 甲基二甲基二 殿都即即



目如一种目界四目各 20 年 四 四 日 4 日 E FOR FRANKLING PROPERTY FOR EN EPONIMENT 到日本 图 ////////////////////////

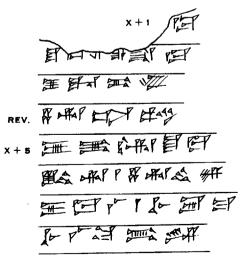
LEFT EDĞE

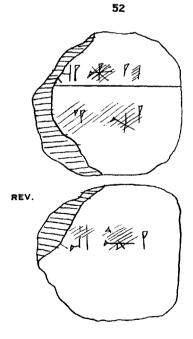
600 MILLION 600

四月日本中日版目 25 月公十公下 p⁻⁻ 田里田田田田田島 TAM THATE THATE THAT THAT

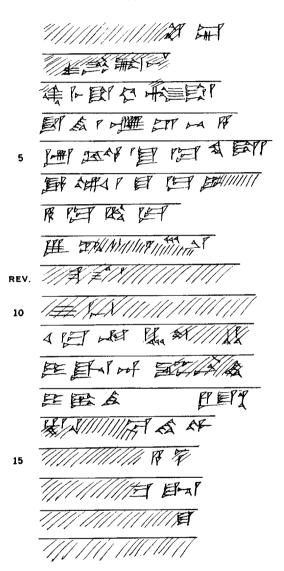
50

BEGINNING OF OBVERSE DESTROYED





CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS FROM ALIŞAR



CAPPADOCIAN TABLET FROM ALIŞAR

四四四 四十次目》如 国当园园园园 PA TOP A PP 3 P-PP 四合用 等 R 公用 对 净 年 〈如四 SICI 5 MILL OF M THE SHE SHE BOS BY WIND ET EL CHIMP MITH H M B M E H MAIII 生母師馬戶門路会前 母国 By [四] My PH M A 10 界()。即用一种的巨洲等 PERASURE 1111四州 图 1111 MM M MAT BE WAS REV. WAT AT AT EN EN WILL 15 W M R R P P M M WEW/////// 到海路超過學 MENTHERM 罗回耳觉到日外 四岛外俄国国际四 20 图 4 4 图 5 5 6 4 6 4 ET SET ED E SOM 生 4年1111

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT EVEREK

松州新州等的新州 PBP可是四門歐內門為肝町內 A B SHAPAP SHE A ERASURE P D PST AST SHE ET PRINT 國地型學問題是國際四個 5 解产进分别是国外的产品的 医公司合用目 MF FM 图 FFE M A M MT PM 图 Y TO SAF 图 A CAN A THE ME ST 四条件即為門面門門門門門外門與新田名明日本 四条四年日日日日本教育四世十二十二日日日日日 15 1 PORT BLACK PORT P P & AND BUT E AFFINITY OF CEP AND 即是是是四世四世紀時間是是 巴州以下民名 BI BI BI MAIAH 中国 BI M EE HAS 20 阿巴部图的医加州西部图案图的四种图 MY WAR MAP MES A BY E MAP MES ARP

CONTINUED

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET SAID TO HAVE COME FROM KAYSERI

CONTINUED

田中国中国四日四日日日日 一四四十四年四十四十四日日日 25 1日祖里公司中国张泰平日和开军 千四個國外門一個中國日內下各会知 多四年四年四年四年四年 REV. PP FIET 322 STAT STATE STY A THE BLAST 30 四一日全四四日日本日日日日 米公司 上 題 題 知 日 日 日 日 日 日 名 日 ム 相如避免日期國人国門門門門門即今今明 35 磁米里四日日期的温度睡产日日期1日日 18 mad B 4 Pa 公益 M EN EN EN PR PRASS P 4 PIM L SY 四岛中国四月里日州印印州北京中岛上海西西 PENER ARMER POR MER PROPERTY 医不成 國 医 以 医 四 四 图 好 不 四 里 (罪 單以 事) 買 五 人罪 [[]] 一郎 女 即多 一线 下 田

CONTINUED

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET SAID TO HAVE COME FROM KAYSERI

CONTINUED

PROMP BY AT STREET OF THE POPULATION OF THE P 45 图片图 網 工工 图 图 印 巨 日 公 日 m m 4 m r EED M 40 相 日刊 PET 经用证 图 好呢 可 四本米 里 图 日本 THE PERPENSION OF THE PERSON OF STORY BY AT 50 伊姆阿及岛州国界日南州曾 如何阿佳厨中国界面海門那个四种門图如 THE SHE SHE SHE 55 四日日日 图 图 图 四 图 图 日 及 《 图 匡 图 国明明的中国中国的 四名州田明明日日日日 四日二川州名 PENT BY STY SOF STY SET POME PERSON

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET SAID TO HAVE COME FROM KAYSERI

明日本国际的 WRITTEN OVER ERASURE EN BAR EN BER OF THE ME 5 EN PHADITED HA FITT BE A PHILIP 19 JA JA BY JA BY JA BY BY BY The same of the sa PROPER A 年日 图 图 然 以明 并终入国 市 中年下点 BE MP DP 会听 EFF AFF AFF AFF AFF THE BUT SO PET AND PET OF PET WRITTEN OVER 20 EF ATT WE BOTT OF BAP

CONTINUED

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT KÜLTEPE

CONTINUED

多四公里里 SH 张 图 牙 SH 医 图 图 图写图如果 黑色 25 P P HAP EMY BLAN CETT SET BER OF PORT FOR 田村园田州 图明 日日日 E POBRATAPA REV. ET POP OF FAPPEPOR BLASP 30 界型牙牙鱼用一里。到 50月 巨图 **陛** 阳 数甲甲甲甲甲甲甲 35 回览产民医产港企图 BY WEIT ENT CAP PORT MAR FR FR PRANCE BY BAR REFTAR 40 年即日日日十里 年四月日日本

CONTINUED

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT KULTEPE

CONTINUED

国等的国际的国际不 里里国国国外10月4月月日 松里母 四四年初来的中国国目 海国人用州 中国 (年) (年) (年) (年) (年) (年) (年) (年) (年) 其中中的 四个 图 里 SP 图 AP 50 PAPHER WITH AMP EX KAT SEP ERW HERA PERS PRUT PERENTE APERENTE ERECTO LICENSE WAS DEP 55 HHOMO A PEP COM THE BY AP IF PROPA ET FF P 图 〈 [] 图 日 A Y

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT KÜLTEPE

松界河外里和日子日 图 作用时间图 新居司 泰国郑国《四本M 图》 A **型性配置性用数人型图** 四下四下以来 下 日料下上日 EM RABE CHALL SE STOREPPE 阿姆里里里里 10 PARAPOMEN STEER PROSE [四日] ET FILL HAY PERPORE SE CIT FAI WRITTEN OVER 医期間 如此 图 图 6日 日 日 15 PAMP ET PEAP PROSET ET ENT BOAT 华山 目 图 年 甲 四 四 四 母。四国经命 明》 (周) REV. HE EL AT HE ELA HE HIMTH 20 图型目即即作用。品目

CONTINUED

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT KÜLTEPE

CONTINUED

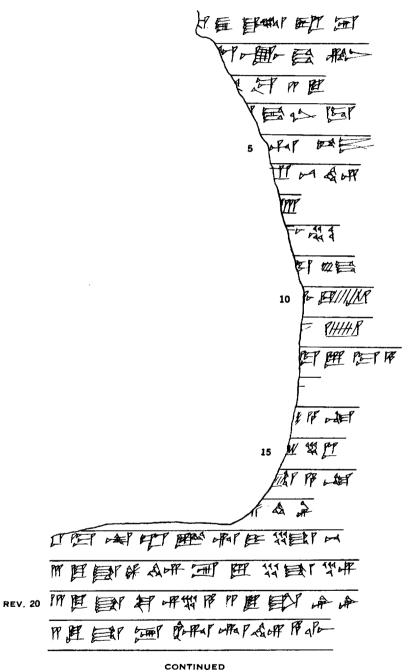
四年四日本四年四日 医四周 全四 图 女 四 图 耳 PAR HENDER PEROPERPOR 25 时即时后属即时的时间 監部的網 PR MAN OF AP AP JE EFT 田文國國門四日國國 **医胃胃的四层胃肠口肠切除口肠** 医四年四日上月日十二日 30 剧目巴巴尼岛日田巴州公园 四日日 图 医中间 医 四四月 日本 WRITTEN OVER BIE CHENT BY TO MAN 并是自,即州河中产 PAI MRA EN II EN A 35 尼州 日,居 年 4 - 12-1 日 THE BUT OF SMILE SO BUT BUT OF THE SMILE OF

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT KÜLTEPE

目下眼中的母母田里到外外

* M ERASURE POLY MAP AN AND ENTER PROMP

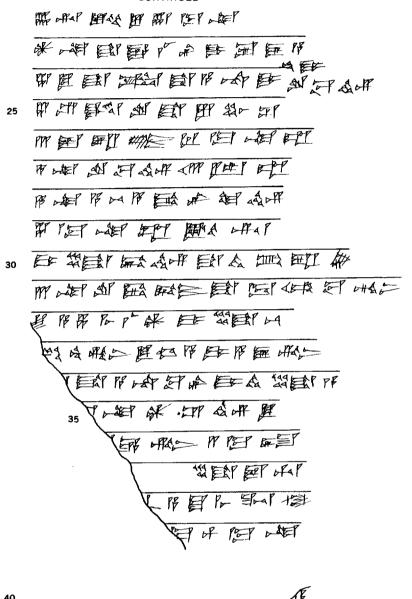
40



commo

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT KÜLTEPE

CONTINUED



CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT KÜLTEPE

LEFT EDGE

四目,即即今日图四路在船户 臣国国国品品州州公园生准作 MERSER BERTHAN 5 多即张师即第36日来21四时 医宝砂豆 多多国 强用不分 即命即即中国即中四种联合 即解無了自己口戶時限的一部即分 JON ELANDER HILLA E 10 厘个产部目睡口以下二日時旬 即為南西河水湖門河中 **年月11日 州 图 4 4 1 1 1 日 日** 15 医肠俞以回下角腔 脚 個 F ° sici 米出国日本年月回回 回因心理图形以思杂目 ,其们河际州州四四年即即 目目下国《阿什姓科 1.何1日相如在明回四 多里 雖 軍

CONTINUED

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET SAID TO HAVE COME FROM KAYSERI

CONTINUED

REV. 芒州岛产米巴广州岛南洋 用 外广外广系 A 目录 是 四 百 四 25 医耳耳耳耳科科科斯 展 净 即用 图 图 四 四 四 明 明 羅河和羅及米及爾河南 30 运用到南外广部广图海上周期 四日日本日本日本日本日本日本日日日本日日日 国国民国国军国国国 BIMENERALEDELE 35 年月平平月年 州公平州公川山田 **庫以少因因及中国多公司** 品目医無何国 回 回来 PHO目 张周嗣目中臣目囲日帝 40 倒以四烟时年4时47月 医中世間 第四天 医原属 明治 1四月四月四月

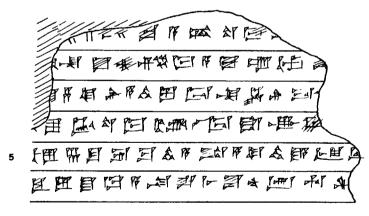
CONTINUED

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET SAID TO HAVE COME FROM KAYSERI

CONTINUED

TEEL 4 19月四分平型四位的中央公司 19月1年 1

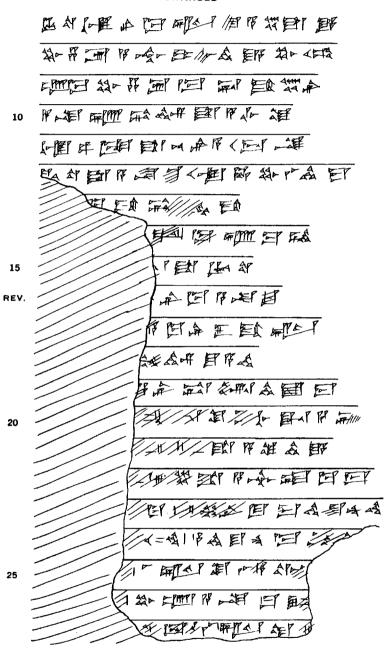
60



CONTINUED

CAPPADOCIAN TABLETS SAID TO HAVE COME FROM KAYSERI (No. 59) AND BOUGHT AT KÜLTEPE (No. 60)

CONTINUED



CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT KÜLTEPE







CAPPADOCIAN TABLET BOUGHT AT KÜLTEPE. PHOTOGRAPHS, 1:1; DRAWING, 2:1

即其如果及米和目相知的 F级4-国国品品图 图 4 m 5 题目如了作州州四州国际图 WY LI CH HE EME HE HE HE LETT A ET 10 图的外界的群图的解约 ALV MAN PAR MUDAMENERMA BAFFER PROPERTY OF DEPOSE BY AF 阿河河国国际区路州 15 (国) 可用用用 A CET FOR P CET - SET & PIET A AP PATH HOLD HOS PAR HOS 20 MM SPAS ST JEFFAS EST AS 国制制制制制制度制 PRAR EPP PER 45 PM HOLE PIET HE MA AT ES ATO PE REV. EXEMPLE AND BARBERT BERNE 25 AD BAI DE BE SOAP

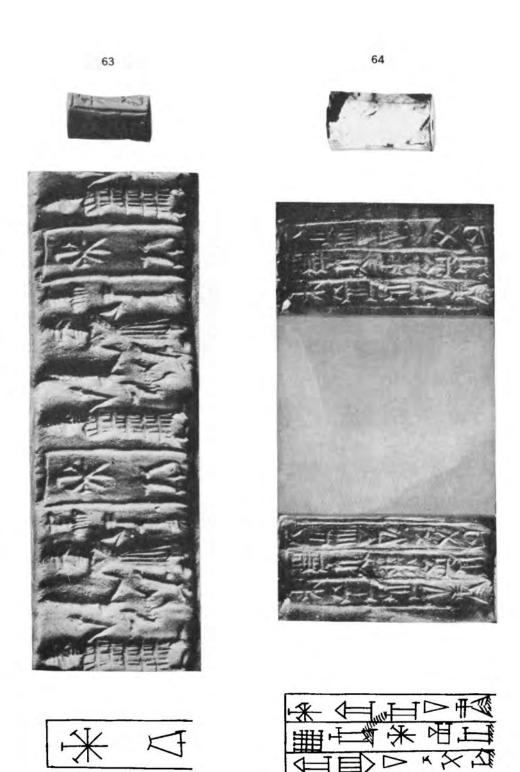
CONTINUED

CAPPADOCIAN TABLET SAID TO HAVE COME FROM KÜLTEPE

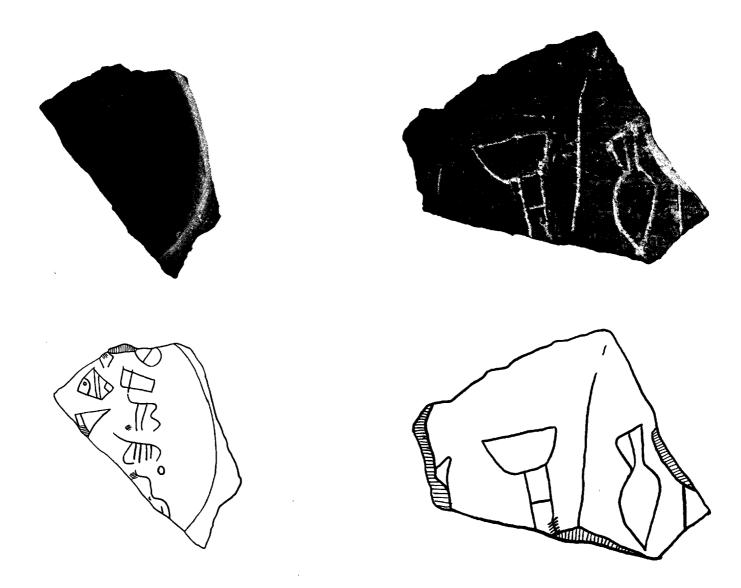
CONTINUED

PE MAR DE EN FRA E e----中国 海 图 新 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 即阿阿人图相解即即 30 TEVANIA PRAPERREPA 明日日祖二月十月日 新国作機即了日子《四时日日日本日日 四門的地門軍門門門門門門 35 AFF THE PRIEFRAGA KES RE II WHILL THE SE 4 ET LAT BY WIND BY BY SOAP 棚田里區 建田绿一田园 雄 MATHIMY WILLIA P THAT THE EMA OFFAP ASAP 40 PM EL ME PR PR MED ET EMAN FIFETT AT AZONET meralbalanel 4 EV I ET AT EME OF THE 份图《图写图》 PMON 图 PARMES 45 PARP PPH P RATA AP 臣母。三多四日少三八百岁日日日 四個國際學園鄉四個個

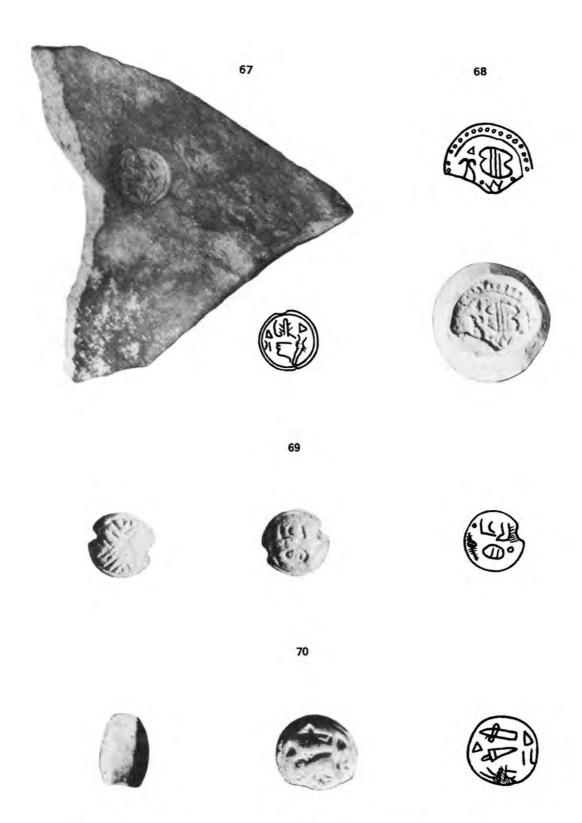
R ET # SAT BY EN A MET



CYLINDER SEALS. SEALS, 1:1; IMPRESSIONS AND DRAWINGS, 2:1



HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS ON POTSHERDS. SCALE, 1:1



Hittite Hieroglyphic Inscriptions on Seals. Scale, 1:1 (except No. 67, almost 1:1)

71 LIII









72











73











74











HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS ON SEALS. SCALE, 1:1











76











77













HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS ON SEALS. SCALE, 1:1

79 LV











80











81





82









HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS ON SEALS. SCALE, 1:1

















85



















HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS ON SEALS. SCALE, 1:1









88





89











90







HITTITE HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS ON SEALS AND AN UNIDENTIFIABLE INSCRIPTION(?) ON A SEAL OR AMULET. SCALE, 1:1











Drawings by Dr. Erich F. Schmidt

92









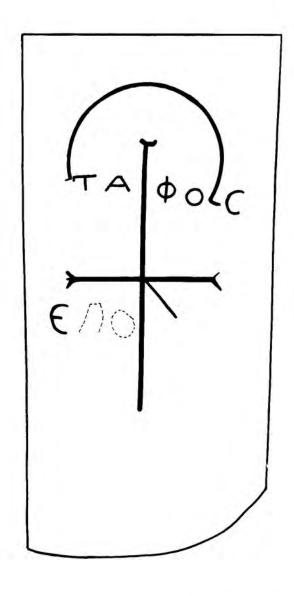




Unidentifiable Inscriptions(?) on Seals and/or Amulets. Photographs, 1:1; Drawings, 2:1



GREEK INSCRIPTIONS. SCALE, 1:1





IXI



100



ARABIC INSCRIPTIONS. No. 99, 1:2; No. 100, 1:1

oi.uchicago.edu

LXIII

